

Filename = FAM1975

Codebook

Number of Variables

438

V3801 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V3968_A, V3969_A for Heads, and V4055_A, V4056_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HD0CC75, HDIND75, and WFOCC75, WFIND75. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| - | - | 2 | Release number 2 - May 2008 |
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 3 | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

V3802 "1975 INT #"

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 5,725 | Actual 1975 interview number |

V3803 "STATE NOW"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1975 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 15 | .26 | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,710 | 99.74 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA |

V3804 "COUNTY NOW"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1975 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

V3805 "ST& CNTY NOW"**NUM(1.0)**

State and County of Residence at time of 1975 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | | 0 | Data | suppressed |

V3806 "LRGST PLACE/SMSA"**NUM(1.0)**

Size of Largest City in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2,156 | 37.66 | | 1 | SMSA: largest city | 500,000 or more |
| 1,246 | 21.76 | | 2 | SMSA: largest city | 100,000 - 499,999 |
| 632 | 11.04 | | 3 | SMSA: largest city | 50,000 - 99,999 |
| 353 | 6.17 | | 4 | Non-SMSA: largest city | 25,000 - 49,999 |
| 494 | 8.63 | | 5 | Non-SMSA: largest city | 10,000 - 24,999 |
| 826 | 14.43 | | 6 | Non-SMSA: largest city | under 10,000 |
| 18 | .31 | | 9 | NA: DU is not in continental U.S.A. | |

V3807 "COVERSHEET COLOR"**NUM(1.0)**

Color of Coversheet

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 5,382 | 94.01 | | 0 | Green (Main Family) | |
| 343 | 5.99 | | 1 | Pink (Splitoff) | |

V3808 "ONCE REFUSED"**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Originally Refused in 1975

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 5,697 | 99.51 | | 0 | Never refused | |
| 28 | .49 | | 1 | Refused at least once | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

V3809 "PHONE INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1975

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 859 | 15.00 | 0 | Personal interview |
| 4,836 | 84.47 | 1 | Telephone interview |
| 14 | .24 | 2 | Mail interview |
| 16 | .28 | 9 | NA |

V3810 "CHANGE IN FU COMP"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,145 | 72.40 | 0 | No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family |
| 922 | 16.10 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife |
| 144 | 2.52 | 2 | Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife |
| 118 | 2.06 | 3 | Wife from 1974 is now Head |
| 67 | 1.17 | 4 | Female Head in 1974 got married - husband (non-sample member) now Head |
| 240 | 4.19 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU |
| 80 | 1.40 | 6 | Some female in FU other than 1974 Head got married and non-sample member now Head |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Female Head in 1974 with husband in institution husband in DU in 1975 and now Head |
| 7 | .12 | 8 | Other |

V3811 "# MOVED INTO FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved into FU between 1974 and 1975

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,736 | 82.72 | 0 | None |
| 690 | 12.05 | 1 | One |
| 188 | 3.28 | 2 | Two |
| 71 | 1.24 | 3 | Three |
| 22 | .38 | 4 | Four |
| 11 | .19 | 5 | Five |
| 4 | .07 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | Nine or more |

V3812 "REL-HD:MOVER IN"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1975 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1974 and 1975

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4,736 | 82.72 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved in |
| 410 | 7.16 | 1 | Head of family |
| 69 | 1.21 | 2 | Wife |
| 366 | 6.39 | 3 | Children; stepchildren |
| 18 | .31 | 4 | Sibling |
| 10 | .17 | 5 | Parent |
| 53 | .93 | 6 | Grandchild; great-grandchild |
| 36 | .63 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives |
| 26 | .45 | 8 | Non-relative |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA relation |

V3813 "# MOVED OUT OF FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved out of FU between 1974 and 1975

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,056 | 88.31 | 0 | None |
| 527 | 9.21 | 1 | One |
| 83 | 1.45 | 2 | Two |
| 35 | .61 | 3 | Three |
| 10 | .17 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Five |
| 7 | .12 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V3814 "REL-HD:MOVER OUT"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1974 and 1975

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,056 | 88.31 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved out |
| 110 | 1.92 | 1 | Previous Head |
| 62 | 1.08 | 2 | Wife |
| 385 | 6.72 | 3 | Children; stepchildren |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 21 | .37 | 4 | Sibling |
| 15 | .26 | 5 | Parent |
| 23 | .40 | 6 | Grandchild; great-grandchild |
| 38 | .66 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives |
| 14 | .24 | 8 | Non-relative |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA relation |

V3815 "75 FU COMPOSITION"

NUM(1.0)

1975 Family Composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,985 | 87.07 | 1 | Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only |
| 510 | 8.91 | 2 | FU contains other people related to Head |
| 70 | 1.22 | 3 | FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything |
| 160 | 2.79 | 5 | Other |

V3816 "QUALITY OF MATCH"

NUM(1.0)

Quality of Match

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 5,688 | 99.35 | 0 | Perfect or near perfect match |
| 32 | .56 | 1 | Fair match |
| 5 | .09 | 2 | Poor match |
| - | - | 5 | No match |

V3817 "HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(6.0)

House Value (1975)

All missing data was assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,799 | 48.89 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner |
| 2,926 | 51.11 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999,999 | \$999,999 or more |

V3818 "ACC HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3817 (House Value)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,563 | 97.17 | 0 | No assignment |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 23 | .40 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 133 | 2.32 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc., between dwelling and other purposes of building |

V3819 "ANNUAL RENT"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent paid in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 3,260 | 56.94 | 0 | Inap.: does not pay rent |
| 2,465 | 43.06 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3820 "ACC ANNUAL RENT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3819 (Annual rent paid in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,691 | 99.41 | 0 | No assignment |
| 26 | .45 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 8 | .14 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3821 "ANNUAL RENT VAL"

NUM(4.0)

Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent) in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,390 | 94.15 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents |
| 335 | 5.85 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3822 "ACC ANNUAL RENT VAL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3821 (Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,609 | 97.97 | 0 | No assignment |
| 89 | 1.55 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 27 | .47 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3823 "HRS HD WORKED"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,084 | 18.93 | 0 | None; did not work |
| 4,641 | 81.07 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3824 "ACC HRS HD WORKED"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3823 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,419 | 94.66 | 0 | No assignment |
| 258 | 4.51 | 1 | Minor assignment |

48 .84 2 Major assignment

V3825 "HRS HD ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1974

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,753 | 65.55 | 0 | None |
| 1,972 | 34.45 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3826 "ACC HRS HD ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3825 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,714 | 99.81 | 0 | No assignment |
| 10 | .17 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3827 "HRS HD UNEMP"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1974

(Days unemployed times 8)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,673 | 81.62 | 0 | None |
| 1,052 | 18.38 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3828 "ACC HRS HD UNEM"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3827 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,707 | 99.69 | 0 | No assignment |
| 13 | .23 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 5 | .09 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3829 "HRS HD TRVL WK"

NUM(3.0)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,774 | 30.99 | 0 | Inap.: does not work; zero hours of journey to work |
| 3,942 | 68.86 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| 9 | .16 | 999 | 999 hours or more |

V3830 "ACC HRS HD TR WK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3829 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,700 | 99.56 | 0 | No assignment |
| 12 | .21 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .23 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3831 "HRS WIFE WORKED" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife |
| 1,942 | 33.92 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3832 "ACC HRS WIFE WK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3831 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,665 | 98.95 | 0 | No assignment |
| 40 | .70 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 20 | .35 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3833 "HRS WIFE UNEMP" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1974

(Days unemployed times 8)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 5,437 | 94.97 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 288 | 5.03 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3834 "ACC HRS WF UNEMP" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3833 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,724 | 99.98 | 0 | No assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment |

V3835 "HRS WF TRVL WK" NUM(3.0)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,914 | 68.37 | 0 | Inap.: does not work; zero hours of journey to work; no Wife |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|------------------------|
| 1,811 | 31.63 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 999 | 999 hours or more |

V3836 "ACC HRS WF TR WK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3835 (Wife's travel to work time, annual hours in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,647 | 98.64 | 0 | No assignment |
| 21 | .37 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 57 | 1.00 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3837 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1975 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of people |

V3838 "# REQUIRED ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | - | 1 | One |
| 2,268 | 39.62 | 2 | Two |
| 1,777 | 31.04 | 3 | Three |
| 935 | 16.33 | 4 | Four |
| 424 | 7.41 | 5 | Five |
| 193 | 3.37 | 6 | Six |
| 79 | 1.38 | 7 | Seven |
| 26 | .45 | 8 | Eight |
| 23 | .40 | 9 | Nine or more |

V3839 "FU WKLY FOOD STD"

NUM(5.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 99.00 | NA | | |
| 5,724 | 99.98 | 4.60 - 98.30 | | | Actual weekly food needs |

V3840 "ANNUAL NEED STD"**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Need Standard in 1974

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Single person | - add 20% |
| Two persons | - add 10% |
| Three persons | - add 5% |
| Four persons | - no change |
| Five persons | - deduct 5% |
| Six or more persons | - deduct 10% |

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Note that the computation of this variable is based on V3839 above, which uses 1967 dollar values.

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V4171 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1,375 - 16,000 | Actual poverty threshold |

V3841 "\$ FOOD USED HOME"**NUM(4.0)**

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 92 | 1.61 | 0 | None |
| 5,632 | 98.38 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3842 "ACC \$ FOOD HOME"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V3841 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,632 | 98.38 | 0 | No assignment |
| 66 | 1.15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 27 | .47 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3843 "#TOWHOM FDSTMPGVN"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of people in household for whom food stamps were issued last month

(This number does not always equal V3837, Family Size; it can be larger or smaller. See Editing Procedures)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,939 | 86.27 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used last month |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--------------|
| 143 | 2.50 | 1 | One |
| 131 | 2.29 | 2 | Two |
| 137 | 2.39 | 3 | Three |
| 128 | 2.24 | 4 | Four |
| 95 | 1.66 | 5 | Five |
| 58 | 1.01 | 6 | Six |
| 34 | .59 | 7 | Seven |
| 26 | .45 | 8 | Eight |
| 34 | .59 | 9 | Nine or more |

V3844 "\$ FD STMP LASTMO"

NUM(4.0)

Amount paid for food stamps last month

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---|------|
| 4,963 | 86.69 | 0 | Inap.: | food stamps not used last month; zero dollars spent on stamps | |
| 762 | 13.31 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V3845 "ACC\$ LASMO FD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3844 (Amount paid for food stamps last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5,709 | 99.72 | 0 | No | assignment | |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Minor | assignment | |
| 10 | .17 | 2 | Major | assignment | |

V3846 "\$ SAVD LASMO FDST"

NUM(4.0)

Amount saved by using food stamps last month

(Dollar value of food bought with stamps minus dollars spent to buy stamps)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 4,939 | 86.27 | 0 | Inap.: | food stamps not used last month | |
| 786 | 13.73 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V3847 "ACC\$ SAVD LASMO FDST"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3846 (Amount saved by using food stamps last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5,701 | 99.58 | 0 | No | assignment | |
| 13 | .23 | 1 | Minor | assignment | |
| 11 | .19 | 2 | Major | assignment | |

V3848 "STMP SUBSIDY INCL?"

NUM(1.0)

Whether included value of food stamps in answer to G14 (weekly family food expenditure)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,939 | 86.27 | 0 | Inap.: used no food stamps last month |
| 119 | 2.08 | 1 | Did not include value of stamps in G14 |
| 604 | 10.55 | 5 | Included value of stamps in G14 |
| 26 | .45 | 8 | Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of stamps in G14, but that value greater than the amount in G14 |
| 37 | .65 | 9 | NA |

V3849 "\$ FD STMP 1974"

NUM(4.0)

Amount paid for food stamps in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,897 | 85.54 | 0 | Inap.: did not use food stamps last year; zero dollars paid for stamps |
| 828 | 14.46 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3850 "ACC \$ FDSTMP 1974"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3849 (Amount paid for food stamps in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,685 | 99.30 | 0 | No Assignment |
| 26 | .45 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 14 | .24 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3851 "\$ SAVD FDST 74"

NUM(4.0)

Amount saved by using food stamps in 1974

(Dollar value of food bought with food stamps minus dollars spent to buy food stamps)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,860 | 84.89 | 0 | Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1974 |
| 865 | 15.11 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3852 "ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3851 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,673 | 99.09 | 0 | No assignment |
| 37 | .65 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .26 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3853 "\$ EATING OUT" NUM(4.0)

Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,848 | 32.28 | 0 | None |
| 3,877 | 67.72 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V3854 "ACC \$ EATING OUT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3853 (Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,664 | 98.93 | 0 | No assignment |
| 50 | .87 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 11 | .19 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3855 "#MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults in Family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 2,282 | 39.86 | 1 | Head only (no Wife in family) |
| 3,443 | 60.14 | 2 | Head and Wife |

V3856 "BKT LABOR FARM Y" NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of farm income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,649 | 98.67 | 0 | None |
| - | - | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 5 | .09 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 9 | .16 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 20 | .35 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 12 | .21 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 11 | .19 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 11 | .19 | 8 | \$10,000 and over |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

V3857 "BKT LABOR BUS Y" NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of business income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,495 | 95.98 | 0 | None |
| 11 | .19 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-------------------|
| 6 | .10 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 15 | .26 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 24 | .42 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 37 | .65 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 43 | .75 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 35 | .61 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 49 | .86 | 8 | \$10,000 and over |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA |

V3858 "HEAD WAGES"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's wages in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,367 | 23.88 | 0 | None |
| 4,355 | 76.07 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 3 | .05 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3859 "ACC HD WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3858 (Amount of Head's wages in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,638 | 98.48 | 0 | No assignment |
| 50 | .87 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 37 | .65 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3860 "BKT BONUS/OVERTIME"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,368 | 93.76 | 0 | None |
| 189 | 3.30 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 67 | 1.17 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 31 | .54 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 18 | .31 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 12 | .21 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 13 | .23 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 8 | .14 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 15 | .26 | 8 | \$10,000 and over |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA |

V3861 "BKT PROF PRACT,TRD"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from professional practice, trade in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 5,558 | 97.08 | | 0 | None | |
| 57 | 1.00 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 36 | .63 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 20 | .35 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 21 | .37 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 6 | .10 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 11 | .19 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 2 | .03 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 11 | .19 | | 8 | \$10,00 and over | |
| 3 | .05 | | 9 | NA | |

V3862 "BKT LABOR ROOMER Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders and/or farming and market gardening in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 5,640 | 98.52 | | 0 | None | |
| 42 | .73 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 15 | .26 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 16 | .28 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 2 | .03 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 4 | .07 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 4 | .07 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 1 | .02 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 and over | |
| 1 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

V3863 "HEAD LABOR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Head's total labor income for 1974

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, trade, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or market gardening which were bracketed in Variables 3856, 3857, 3860, 3861 and 3862, and V3858, Head's wages in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 1,092 | 19.07 | | 0 | No income from labor | |
| 4,629 | 80.86 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| 4 | .07 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

V3864 "ACC HD LABOR Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3863 (Head's total labor income for 1974)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 5,702 | 99.60 | | 0 | | No assignment |
| 11 | .19 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 12 | .21 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

V3865 "WIFE LABOR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Wife's money income from work in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 3,787 | 66.15 | | 0 | | Inap.: no income; no Wife |
| 1,938 | 33.85 | 1 - 99,998 | | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | | | \$99,999 or more |

V3866 "ACC WIFE LABOR Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3865 (Wife's money income from work in 1974)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 5,684 | 99.28 | | 0 | | No assignment |
| 18 | .31 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 23 | .40 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

V3867 "BKT ASSET FARM Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of farm income in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 5,638 | 98.48 | | 0 | | None |
| 27 | .47 | | 1 | | \$1 - 499; negative income |
| 8 | .14 | | 2 | | \$500 - 999 |
| 16 | .28 | | 3 | | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 4 | .07 | | 4 | | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 15 | .26 | | 5 | | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 3 | .05 | | 6 | | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 3 | .05 | | 7 | | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 10 | .17 | | 8 | | \$10,000 or more |
| 1 | .02 | | 9 | | NA |

V3868 "BKT ASSET BUS Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of business income in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,476 | 95.65 | | 0 | | None |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 33 | .58 | 1 | \$1 - 499; negative income |
| 19 | .33 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 28 | .49 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 25 | .44 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 38 | .66 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 45 | .79 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 12 | .21 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 37 | .65 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 12 | .21 | 9 | NA |

V3869 "BKT ASSET ROOMER Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of income from roomers and boarders and/or farming and market gardening in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 5,628 | 98.31 | 0 | None |
| 70 | 1.22 | 1 | \$1 - 499; negative income |
| 12 | .21 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 5 | .09 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 6 | .10 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

V3870 "BKT RENT,INT,DIV"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's rent, interest and dividends in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 4,164 | 72.73 | 0 | None |
| 828 | 14.46 | 1 | \$1 - 499; negative income |
| 216 | 3.77 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 201 | 3.51 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 91 | 1.59 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 92 | 1.61 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 45 | .79 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 17 | .30 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 37 | .65 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 34 | .59 | 9 | NA |

V3871 "BKT WIFE ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Wife's income from assets in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 5,677 | 99.16 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 20 | .35 | 1 | \$1 - 499; negative income |
| 6 | .10 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 8 | .14 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 7 | .12 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA |

V3872 "H+W TAXABLE Y"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of Head and Wife in 1974

Asset parts of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., plus income from rent, interest, dividends, etc., and Wife's income from assets and Head's labor income (V3863), and Wife's labor income (V3865)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | .07 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 2 | .03 | -9,999 | Net loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 697 | 12.17 | 0 | No such income |
| 5,015 | 87.60 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| 7 | .12 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3873 "ACC H+W ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Head and Wife asset income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,668 | 99.00 | 0 | No assignment |
| 34 | .59 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 23 | .40 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3874 "\$ CONTRB OUT FU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1974 (outside the FU)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,142 | 89.82 | 0 | None |
| 544 | 9.50 | 1 - 99,997 | Actual amount |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--------|------------------|
| - | - | 99,998 | \$99,998 or more |
| 39 | .68 | 99,999 | NA |

V3875 "#DEPENDENTS H+W"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's dependents in 1974

This includes Head, Wife, dependent children both in and out of the FU, and any other dependent persons

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | .09 | 0 | No dependents |
| 1,341 | 23.42 | 1 | One |
| 1,475 | 25.76 | 2 | Two |
| 1,038 | 18.13 | 3 | Three |
| 816 | 14.25 | 4 | Four |
| 464 | 8.10 | 5 | Five |
| 293 | 5.12 | 6 | Six |
| 132 | 2.31 | 7 | Seven |
| 83 | 1.45 | 8 | Eight |
| 78 | 1.36 | 9 | Nine or more |

V3876 "H+W TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,692 | 29.55 | 0 | No taxes |
| 4,033 | 70.45 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3877 "ADC,AFDC H+W"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1974. This is part of transfer income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,338 | 93.24 | 0 | None |
| 387 | 6.76 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3878 "ACC ADC H+W"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3877 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,723 | 99.97 | 0 | No assignment |
| - | - | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3879 "OTH WELFARE H+W"

NUM(5.0)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 5,520 | 96.42 | 0 | None | | |
| 205 | 3.58 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3880 "SOC SECURITY H+W"

NUM(5.0)

Income of Head and Wife from Social Security in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 4,763 | 83.20 | 0 | None | | |
| 962 | 16.80 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3881 "HD OTHER RETIR"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 5,209 | 90.99 | 0 | None | | |
| 516 | 9.01 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3882 "HD UNEMP,WKMNCMP"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 5,281 | 92.24 | 0 | None | | |
| 444 | 7.76 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3883 "HD ALIMONY"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from alimony or child support in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 5,552 | 96.98 | 0 | None | | |
| 173 | 3.02 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3884 "H+W SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Income from Supplemental Security Income for Head and Wife in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 5,509 | 96.23 | 0 | None | | |
| 216 | 3.77 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3885 "BKT HD HELP RELAT"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from help from relatives in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 5,408 | 94.46 | 0 | None | | |
| 172 | 3.00 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 62 | 1.08 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 46 | .80 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 15 | .26 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |
| 5 | .09 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | | |
| 4 | .07 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | | |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | | |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more | | |
| 13 | .23 | 9 | NA | | |

V3886 "BKT ANYTHING ELSE"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from other sources in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 5,362 | 93.66 | 0 | None | | |
| 192 | 3.35 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 61 | 1.07 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 53 | .93 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 19 | .33 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |
| 29 | .51 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | | |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | | |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | | |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more | | |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA | | |

V3887 "BKT WIFE TRANSFER"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------|
| 5,639 | 98.50 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife | | |
| 19 | .33 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 22 | .38 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 20 | .35 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 11 | .19 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 9 | .16 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA |

V3888 "ACC TRANSF EXC ADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of transfers of Head and Wife except ADC, AFDC in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,670 | 99.04 | 0 | No assignment |
| 43 | .75 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 12 | .21 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3889 "H+W TOT TRANSFER"

NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,071 | 53.64 | 0 | None |
| 2,654 | 46.36 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3890 "WORK HRS OTHERS"

NUM(4.0)

Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,466 | 78.01 | 0 | Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU |
| 1,259 | 21.99 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V3891 "TAXBL Y OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of others in FU in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,449 | 77.71 | 0 | None |
| 1,276 | 22.29 | 1 - 37,500 | Actual amount |

V3892 "ACC TAXBL Y OTHERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3891 (Taxable income of others in FU in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,413 | 94.55 | 0 | No assignment |
| 92 | 1.61 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 220 | 3.84 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3893 "TAXES OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of others in FU in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5,087 | 88.86 | 0 | Inap.: | none; | no others in FU |
| 638 | 11.14 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3894 "ASSET Y OTHERS"

NUM(4.0)

Total asset income of others in FU in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,668 | 99.00 | 0 | None | | |
| 56 | .98 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V3895 "ACC ASSET Y OTHERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3894 (Total asset income of others in FU in 1974)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,712 | 99.77 | 0 | No | assignment | |
| 10 | .17 | 1 | Minor | assignment | |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Major | assignment | |

V3896 "ADC,AFDC OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from ADC, AFDC in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5,673 | 99.09 | 0 | Inap.: | none; | no others in FU |
| 52 | .91 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3897 "OTH WELF OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from other welfare in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5,699 | 99.55 | 0 | Inap.: | none; | no others in FU |
| 26 | .45 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V3898 "SOC SECUR OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from Social Security in 1974

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5,534 | 96.66 | 0 | Inap.: | none; | no others in FU |
| 191 | 3.34 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3899 "OTH RETIR OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,665 | 98.95 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 60 | 1.05 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3900 "UNEMP OF OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from unemployment or workmen's compensation in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,707 | 99.69 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 18 | .31 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3901 "ALIMONY OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from alimony or child support in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,717 | 99.86 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 8 | .14 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3902 "SSI OF OTHERS"

NUM(5.0)

Income of others in FU from Supplemental Security Income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,673 | 99.09 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 52 | .91 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3903 "BKT OTR HELP-RELAT"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of others in FU help from relatives in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,724 | 99.98 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| - | - | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| - | - | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| - | - | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| - | - | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V3904 "BKT ANYTH ELSE OTH" NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of other transfer income of others in FU in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,710 | 99.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 5 | .09 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V3905 "TOT TRANSF OTHR" NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of others in FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5,374 | 93.87 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others in FU |
| 351 | 6.13 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V3906 "ACC TRANSF OTHRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V3905 (Total Transfer income of others in FU in 1974)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,657 | 98.81 | 0 | No assignment |
| 32 | .56 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 36 | .63 | 2 | Major assignment |

V3907 "# OTHER Y RECRS" NUM(1.0)

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head or Wife in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,251 | 74.25 | 0 | None |
| 941 | 16.44 | 1 | One |
| 372 | 6.50 | 2 | Two |
| 117 | 2.04 | 3 | Three |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--------------|
| 32 | .56 | 4 | Four |
| 8 | .14 | 5 | Five |
| 4 | .07 | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V3908 "# OTR LABOR Y RECR"

NUM(1.0)

Number of persons in FU other than Head or Wife with labor income in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,465 | 77.99 | 0 | None |
| 809 | 14.13 | 1 | One |
| 324 | 5.66 | 2 | Two |
| 91 | 1.59 | 3 | Three |
| 28 | .49 | 4 | Four |
| 5 | .09 | 5 | Five |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V3909 "1968 ID NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 3,252 | 56.80 | 1 - 2,930 | SRC cross-section sample |
| 2,473 | 43.20 | 5,001 - 6,872 | Census sample |

V3910 "1969 ID NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969 |
| 5,723 | 99.97 | 1 - 4,460 | Actual 1969 interview number |

V3911 "1970 ID NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6 | .10 | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970 |
| 5,719 | 99.90 | 1 - 4,645 | Actual 1970 interview number |

V3912 "1971 ID NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 7 | .12 | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 |
| 5,718 | 99.88 | 1 - 4,840 | Actual 1971 interview number |

V3913 "1972 ID NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972 |
| 5,723 | 99.97 | 1 - 5,060 | Actual 1972 interview number |

V3914 "1973 ID NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973 |
| 5,724 | 99.98 | 1 - 5,285 | Actual 1973 interview number |

V3915 "1974 ID NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| - | - | 0 | 1975 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974 |
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 5,517 | Actual 1974 interview number |

V3916 "IWERS SOC SEC #" NUM(9.0)

Interviewer's Social Security number

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 13 | .23 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 5,711 | 99.76 | 100,000,001 - 100,000,880 | Interviewer's identification number |
| 1 | .02 | 999,999,999 | NA |

V3917 "IWERS INT #" NUM(2.0)

Interviewer's Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 13 | .23 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 5,694 | 99.46 | 1 - 97 | Actual interviewer's interview number |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight or more |
| 17 | .30 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3918 "DATE OF INT"

NUM(1.0)

Date of Interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 985 | 17.21 | 1 | March 1 - March 14 |
| 1,745 | 30.48 | 2 | March 15 - March 28 |
| 1,638 | 28.61 | 3 | March 29 - April 18 |
| 740 | 12.93 | 4 | April 19 - May 2 |
| 424 | 7.41 | 5 | May 3 - May 16 |
| 93 | 1.62 | 6 | May 17 - May 30 |
| 66 | 1.15 | 7 | May 31 - June 30 |
| 27 | .47 | 8 | July 1 and after |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3919 "LENGTH OF INT"

NUM(3.0)

Length of Interview

Actual number of minutes

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 5,674 | 99.11 | 1 - 102 | Actual number of minutes |
| 51 | .89 | 999 | NA |

V3920 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number in FU

Actual number in Family Unit

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of people |

V3921 "AGE OF HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 16 - 97 | Actual age |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK age |

V3922 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Sex of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,072 | 71.13 | 1 | Male |
| 1,653 | 28.87 | 2 | Female |

V3923 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife

Actual age of Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 2,293 | 40.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife |
| 3,429 | 59.90 | 15 - 97 | Actual age |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK age |

V3924 "# KIDS IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of children in FU - aged 0 - 17

Actual number of children

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 2,700 | 47.16 | 0 | None |
| 3,025 | 52.84 | 1 - 10 | Actual number of children |

V3925 "AGE YNGST KID" NUM(2.0)

Age of youngest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2,700 | 47.16 | 0 | Inap.: no children in FU; V3924 = 00 |
| 588 | 10.27 | 1 | 23 months or under |
| 2,437 | 42.57 | 2 - 17 | Actual age |

V3926 "KIDS<25 IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

A1. Children under 25 in FU during 1974 or 1975?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,386 | 59.14 | 1 | Children under 25 in FU during 1974 or 1975 |
| 2,339 | 40.86 | 5 | No children under 25 in FU during 1974 or 1975 |

V3927 "KIDS STOP SCHOOL?" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,337 | 40.82 | 0 | Inap.: no children under 25; V3926 = 5 |
| 266 | 4.65 | 1 | Yes |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 3,112 | 54.36 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3928 "PUB TRANS NEAR FU?" NUM(1.0)

B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,375 | 58.95 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,328 | 40.66 | 5 | No |
| 22 | .38 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3929 "GOOD PUB TRANS?" NUM(1.0)

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,350 | 41.05 | 0 | Inap.: no public transportation; V3928 = 5, 9 |
| 2,665 | 46.55 | 1 | Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others"; very good; good |
| 275 | 4.80 | 3 | Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work, but no for others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others"; fair |
| 325 | 5.68 | 5 | No |
| 110 | 1.92 | 9 | NA; DK "I don't use it" |

V3930 "CAR/TRUCK IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,372 | 76.37 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,351 | 23.60 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3931 "# CARS/TRUCKS IN FU" NUM(1.0)

B4. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,355 | 23.67 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own cars or trucks; V3930 = 5, 9 |
| 2,360 | 41.22 | 1 | One |
| 1,568 | 27.39 | 2 | Two |
| 304 | 5.31 | 3 | Three |
| 62 | 1.08 | 4 | Four |
| 28 | .49 | 5 | Five |
| 5 | .09 | 6 | Six |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight or more |

37 .65 9 NA; DK

V3932 "# MI DRIVEN"

NUM(5.0)

B5. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,392 | 24.31 | 0 | Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V3930 = 5, 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One mile |
| 4,070 | 71.09 | 2 - 99,997 | Actual number of miles |
| 10 | .17 | 99,998 | 99,998 miles or more |
| 252 | 4.40 | 99,999 | NA; DK |

V3933 "NEAREST SMSA"

NUM(3.0)

B6. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more, including the one you live in?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | - | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,148 | 89.92 | 1 - 799 | City code |
| 577 | 10.08 | 999 | NA; DK |

V3934 "DIST CNTR SMSA"

NUM(2.0)

B7. How far is this DU from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 395 | 6.90 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 4,338 | 75.77 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 215 | 3.76 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 777 | 13.57 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3935 "SAT W/NEIGHBRHD?"

NUM(1.0)

C1, C2, C3. All things considered, would you say you are satisfied or dissatisfied with your neighborhood as a place to live? Would that be somewhat satisfied or extremely satisfied? Would that be somewhat dissatisfied or extremely dissatisfied?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,725 | 47.60 | 1 | Extremely satisfied |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 2,206 | 38.53 | 2 | Somewhat satisfied; "Satisfied" to C1, but C2 NA |
| 473 | 8.26 | 4 | Somewhat dissatisfied; "Dissatisfied" to C1, but C3 NA |
| 297 | 5.19 | 5 | Extremely dissatisfied |
| 8 | .14 | 8 | DK |
| 16 | .28 | 9 | NA to C1 |

V3936 "SATISFIED W/DU?"

NUM(1.0)

C4, C5, C6. All things considered, would you say you are satisfied or dissatisfied with your house or apartment as a place to live? Would that be somewhat satisfied or extremely satisfied? Would that be somewhat dissatisfied or extremely dissatisfied?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,721 | 47.53 | 1 | Extremely satisfied |
| 2,165 | 37.82 | 2 | Somewhat satisfied; "Satisfied" to C4, but C5 NA |
| 464 | 8.10 | 4 | Somewhat dissatisfied; "Dissatisfied" to C4, but C6 NA |
| 356 | 6.22 | 5 | Extremely dissatisfied |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | DK |
| 13 | .23 | 9 | NA to C4 |

V3937 "ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

C7. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3 | .05 | 0 | None; R shares room |
| 144 | 2.52 | 1 | One |
| 265 | 4.63 | 2 | Two |
| 578 | 10.10 | 3 | Three |
| 1,187 | 20.73 | 4 | Four |
| 1,348 | 23.55 | 5 | Five |
| 1,119 | 19.55 | 6 | Six |
| 562 | 9.82 | 7 | Seven |
| 442 | 7.72 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 77 | 1.34 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3938 "TYPE DWELLING UNIT"

NUM(1.0)

C8. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,682 | 64.31 | 1 | One-family |
| 450 | 7.86 | 2 | Two-family |
| 1,180 | 20.61 | 3 | Apartment |
| 226 | 3.95 | 4 | Mobile home |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--------|
| 170 | 2.97 | 7 | Other |
| 17 | .30 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3939 "OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

C9. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,925 | 51.09 | 1 | Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly) |
| 2,464 | 43.04 | 5 | Pays rent |
| 336 | 5.87 | 8 | Neither owns nor rents |

V3940 "WHY NOT OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

C12. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,390 | 94.15 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents; V3939 = 1, 5 |
| 5 | .09 | 1 | Servant; housekeeper |
| 40 | .70 | 2 | Farm laborer; ranch laborer |
| 45 | .79 | 3 | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.) |
| 212 | 3.70 | 4 | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Sold own home, but still living there |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found |
| 22 | .38 | 8 | Other |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3941 "WTR MOVED SINCE SPG"

NUM(1.0)

C14. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,550 | 27.07 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,174 | 72.91 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3942 "MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

C15. What month was that? (most recent move)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4,176 | 72.94 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V3941 = 5, 9 |
| 118 | 2.06 | 1 | January |
| 129 | 2.25 | 2 | February |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|-----------|
| 140 | 2.45 | 3 | March |
| 100 | 1.75 | 4 | April |
| 92 | 1.61 | 5 | May |
| 113 | 1.97 | 6 | June |
| 122 | 2.13 | 7 | July |
| 144 | 2.52 | 8 | August |
| 148 | 2.59 | 9 | September |
| 136 | 2.38 | 10 | October |
| 104 | 1.82 | 11 | November |
| 120 | 2.10 | 12 | December |
| 83 | 1.45 | 99 | NA |

V3943 "WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

C16. Why did you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,175 | 72.93 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V3941 = 5, 9 |
| 178 | 3.11 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 47 | .82 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 261 | 4.56 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house |
| 106 | 1.85 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 311 | 5.43 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married |
| 69 | 1.21 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood |
| 243 | 4.24 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 266 | 4.65 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why) |
| 69 | 1.21 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3944 "WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

C17. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,252 | 39.34 | 1 | Yes; might, hope to |
| 3,420 | 59.74 | 5 | No |
| 48 | .84 | 8 | DK |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA |

V3945 "DEF/PROB MOVE?"

NUM(1.0)

C18. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,473 | 60.66 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; V3944 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 867 | 15.14 | 1 | Definitely |
| 832 | 14.53 | 2 | Probably |
| 464 | 8.10 | 3 | More uncertain |
| 89 | 1.55 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3946 "WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Why might you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,477 | 60.73 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; V3944 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 295 | 5.15 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 49 | .86 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 558 | 9.75 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house |
| 121 | 2.11 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 505 | 8.82 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married |
| 200 | 3.49 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood |
| 168 | 2.93 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 310 | 5.41 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why) |
| 42 | .73 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3947 "PLUMBING PROBS?"

NUM(1.0)

C20. Do you have any problem with the plumbing where you live--things like not enough hot water, toilets that don't flush well or old sinks and tubs?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,016 | 17.75 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,700 | 82.10 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .16 | 9 | NA |

V3948 "LG/SM PROBLEM PLMG"

NUM(1.0)

C21. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,709 | 82.25 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3947 = 5, 9 |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------|
| 398 | 6.95 | 1 | Big |
| 610 | 10.66 | 5 | Small |
| 8 | .14 | 9 | NA |

V3949 "STRUCT DEFECTS FU?"

NUM(1.0)

C22. How about the structure of your home--any problems with sagging floors or ceilings, walls that crack and crumble and things like that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,070 | 18.69 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,647 | 81.17 | 5 | No | | |
| 8 | .14 | 9 | NA | | |

V3950 "LG/SM PROB STRUCT"

NUM(1.0)

C23. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 4,655 | 81.31 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3949 = 5, 9 | | |
| 372 | 6.50 | 1 | Big | | |
| 687 | 12.00 | 5 | Small | | |
| 11 | .19 | 9 | NA | | |

V3951 "LACK SEC BREAKINS?"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Is there any problem with lack of security from break-ins?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 836 | 14.60 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,869 | 85.05 | 5 | No | | |
| 20 | .35 | 9 | NA | | |

V3952 "LG/SM PROB BREAKINS"

NUM(1.0)

C25. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 4,889 | 85.40 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3951 = 5, 9 | | |
| 414 | 7.23 | 1 | Big | | |
| 405 | 7.07 | 5 | Small | | |
| 17 | .30 | 9 | NA | | |

V3953 "VERMIN PROBS?"

NUM(1.0)

C26. How about rats, cockroaches and things like that--any problems there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,245 | 21.75 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,463 | 77.96 | 5 | No | | |
| 17 | .30 | 9 | NA | | |

V3954 "LG/SM PROB VERMIN"

NUM(1.0)

C27. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,480 | 78.25 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3953 = 5, 9 |
| 406 | 7.09 | 1 | Big |
| 828 | 14.46 | 5 | Small |
| 11 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V3955 "INSULATION PROBS?"

NUM(1.0)

C28. Is poor insulation or getting enough heat a problem?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 940 | 16.42 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,771 | 83.34 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .24 | 9 | NA |

V3956 "LG/SM PROB INSULAT"

NUM(1.0)

C29. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,785 | 83.58 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3955 = 5, 9 |
| 419 | 7.32 | 1 | Big |
| 502 | 8.77 | 5 | Small |
| 19 | .33 | 9 | NA |

V3957 "NEAT STREETS?"

NUM(1.0)

C30. How about the general cleanliness of the streets in your immediate neighborhood? Are there unkempt yards or grounds, houses poorly kept up or infrequent and sloppy garbage pickup?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,137 | 19.86 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,560 | 79.65 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .49 | 9 | NA |

V3958 "LG/SM PROB NEATNESS"

NUM(1.0)

C31. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,588 | 80.14 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3957 = 5, 9 |
| 450 | 7.86 | 1 | Big |
| 654 | 11.42 | 5 | Small |
| 33 | .58 | 9 | NA |

V3959 "BAD FOR KIDS?"

NUM(1.0)

C32. Is this a poor neighborhood for kids, with too few places to play, too many ways for kids to get in trouble and things like that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,267 | 22.13 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,394 | 76.75 | 5 | No | | |
| 64 | 1.12 | 9 | NA | | |

V3960 "LG/SM PROB BAD KIDS"

NUM(1.0)

C33. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|------|
| 4,458 | 77.87 | 0 | Inap.: | not a problem; V3959 = 5, 9 | |
| 714 | 12.47 | 1 | Big | | |
| 526 | 9.19 | 5 | Small | | |
| 27 | .47 | 9 | NA | | |

V3961 "CROWDED AREA?"

NUM(1.0)

C34. Is this a generally crowded area with too many people, too much noise and bad traffic?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,098 | 19.18 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,608 | 80.49 | 5 | No | | |
| 19 | .33 | 9 | NA | | |

V3962 "LG/SM PROB CROWDS"

NUM(1.0)

C35. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 4,627 | 80.82 | 0 | Inap.: | not a problem V3961 = 5, 9 | |
| 514 | 8.98 | 1 | Big | | |
| 569 | 9.94 | 5 | Small | | |
| 15 | .26 | 9 | NA | | |

V3963 "BURGL/ROBBERIES?"

NUM(1.0)

C36. How about burglaries and robberies--is this a problem where you live?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,188 | 20.75 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,519 | 78.93 | 5 | No | | |
| 18 | .31 | 9 | NA | | |

V3964 "LG/SM PROB RIPOFF"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,537 | 79.25 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3963 = 5, 9 |
| 572 | 9.99 | 1 | Big |
| 604 | 10.55 | 5 | Small |
| 12 | .21 | 9 | NA |

V3965 "OTR CRIMES?"

NUM(1.0)

C38. How about muggings, rapes, pushers, junkies, or too few police--any problems there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 737 | 12.87 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,950 | 86.46 | 5 | No |
| 38 | .66 | 9 | NA |

V3966 "LG/SM PROB OTR CRIM"

NUM(1.0)

C39. Is that a big problem or a small one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,988 | 87.13 | 0 | Inap.: not a problem; V3965 = 5, 9 |
| 399 | 6.97 | 1 | Big |
| 320 | 5.59 | 5 | Small |
| 18 | .31 | 9 | NA |

V3967 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

D1. We would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,988 | 69.66 | 1 | Working now, or only temporarily laid off |
| 360 | 6.29 | 2 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 897 | 15.67 | 3 | Retired, permanently disabled |
| 368 | 6.43 | 4 | Housewife |
| 101 | 1.76 | 5 | Student |
| 11 | .19 | 6 | Other |

V3968 "OCC-HD (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D2. What is your main occupation?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,738 | 30.36 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force at all in 1974; retired; permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 554 | 9.68 | 1 | Professional, technical and kindred workers |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| 323 | 5.64 | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors |
| 142 | 2.48 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 576 | 10.06 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 670 | 11.70 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 748 | 13.07 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 720 | 12.58 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 84 | 1.47 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 170 | 2.97 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective service workers), unemployed last year but looking for work; NA |

V3968_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 75" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

E6. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)

F3. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,856 | 32.42 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 498 | 8.70 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 426 | 7.44 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 148 | 2.59 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 408 | 7.13 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 688 | 12.02 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |

| | | | |
|-----|------|-----------|---|
| 493 | 8.61 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 200 | 3.49 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 249 | 4.35 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 81 | 1.41 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 62 | 1.08 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 522 | 9.12 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 76 | 1.33 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 18 | .31 | 999 | NA; DK |

V3969 "IND-HD (E)"

NUM(2.0)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,738 | 30.36 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student |
| 168 | 2.93 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 30 | .52 | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 141 | 2.46 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 203 | 3.55 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 148 | 2.59 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 156 | 2.72 | 33 | Other durables |
| 2 | .03 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 92 | 1.61 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 6 | .10 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 89 | 1.55 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 32 | .56 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 113 | 1.97 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 8 | .14 | 45 | Other nondurables |
| 1 | .02 | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 7 | .12 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 330 | 5.76 | 51 | Construction |
| 185 | 3.23 | 55 | Transportation |
| 56 | .98 | 56 | Communication |
| 83 | 1.45 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 403 | 7.04 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 119 | 2.08 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 22 | .38 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|--|
| 179 | 3.13 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 104 | 1.82 | 81 | Repair service |
| 65 | 1.14 | 82 | Business services |
| 150 | 2.62 | 83 | Personal services |
| 33 | .58 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 60 | 1.05 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 226 | 3.95 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 284 | 4.96 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |
| 124 | 2.17 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 99 | 1.73 | 91 | Armed services |
| 251 | 4.38 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 18 | .31 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3969_A "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 75" NUM(3.0)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

E7. What kind of business was that in?

F4. What kind of business is that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,856 | 32.42 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 169 | 2.95 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------|--|
| 25 | .44 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 340 | 5.94 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 968 | 16.91 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 266 | 4.65 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 591 | 10.32 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 161 | 2.81 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 135 | 2.36 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 202 | 3.53 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 33 | .58 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 673 | 11.76 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 275 | 4.80 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 31 | .54 | 999 | NA; DK |

V3970 "SELF-EMP OR? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,737 | 30.34 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 |
| 3,523 | 61.54 | 1 | Someone else |
| 99 | 1.73 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 365 | 6.38 | 3 | Self only |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3971 "EMP BY GOVT? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,204 | 38.50 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V3967 = 2-6 or V 3970 = 2,3,9 |
| 803 | 14.03 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,712 | 47.37 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3972 "OWN BUS INCORP?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Is your own business incorporated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,626 | 98.27 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,3,9 |
| 27 | .47 | 1 | Yes |
| 68 | 1.19 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | DK |

2 .03 9 NA

V3973 "EMPLOY OTHERS?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D8. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,626 | 98.27 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,3,9 |
| 51 | .89 | 1 | Yes |
| 46 | .80 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3974 "# EMPL BY HEAD(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D9. How many? (People employed by Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,674 | 99.11 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; does not employ other people; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970=1,3,9 |
| 23 | .40 | 1 | 1 - 2 persons |
| 11 | .19 | 2 | 3 - 5 |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | 6 - 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | 10 - 19 |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | 20 - 49 |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | 50 - 99 |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | 100 - 499 |
| - | - | 8 | 500 or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V3975 "EMP BY GOVT-WK OTRE"

NUM(1.0)

D10. When you work for others, do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,628 | 98.31 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,3,9 |
| 10 | .17 | 1 | Yes |
| 83 | 1.45 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3976 "OWN BUS INC-WK SLFE"

NUM(1.0)

D11. Is your business incorporated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,361 | 93.64 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,2,9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|
| 67 | 1.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 292 | 5.10 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | DK |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA |

V3977 "EMP OTRS? WK SLF-E"

NUM(1.0)

D12. Do you employ other people?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,360 | 93.62 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,2,9 |
| 209 | 3.65 | 1 | Yes |
| 152 | 2.66 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3978 "# EMP BY HD-WK SLFE"

NUM(1.0)

D13. How many? (People employed by Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,516 | 96.35 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; does not employ other people; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 1,2,9 |
| 83 | 1.45 | 1 | 1 - 2 |
| 58 | 1.01 | 2 | 3 - 5 |
| 21 | .37 | 3 | 6 - 9 |
| 22 | .38 | 4 | 10 - 19 |
| 13 | .23 | 5 | 20 - 49 |
| 4 | .07 | 6 | 50 - 99 |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | 100 - 499 |
| - | - | 8 | 500 or more |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3979 "WTR SUPERVISE (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. Do you supervise the work of others, or tell other employees what work to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,103 | 36.73 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 3,9 |
| 1,264 | 22.08 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,342 | 40.91 | 5 | No |
| 16 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3980 "# SUPERVISE (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D15. About how many people are you responsible for?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,461 | 77.92 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; works for self only; does not supervise others; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 3,9 or V3979 = 5,9 |
| 298 | 5.21 | 1 | 1 - 2 |
| 329 | 5.75 | 2 | 3 - 5 |
| 198 | 3.46 | 3 | 6 - 9 |
| 161 | 2.81 | 4 | 10 - 19 |
| 135 | 2.36 | 5 | 20 - 49 |
| 55 | .96 | 6 | 50 - 99 |
| 40 | .70 | 7 | 100 - 499 |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | 500 or more |
| 46 | .80 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3981 "GRANT PAY/PROMO?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D16. Do you have any say about their pay or promotions?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,461 | 77.92 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; works for self only; does not supervise others; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 3,9 or V3979 = 5,9 |
| 580 | 10.13 | 1 | Yes |
| 664 | 11.60 | 5 | No |
| 20 | .35 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3982 "BOSS HAVE SUPER?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D17. Does your boss have a supervisor over him?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,111 | 36.87 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V3967 = 2-6 or V3970 = 3,9 |
| 2,837 | 49.55 | 1 | Yes |
| 737 | 12.87 | 5 | No |
| 40 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3983 "LENGTH EMPL (E)"

NUM(2.0)

D18. How long have you had this job? (2-digit code)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,738 | 30.36 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 |
| 1,174 | 20.51 | 1 | One year or less |

2,795 48.82 2 - 60 Actual number of years
18 .31 99 NA; DK

V3984 "LENGTH EMP-1DIGIT-E"

NUM(1.0)

D18. How long have you had this job? (Bkt. V3983)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,738 | 30.36 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 837 | 14.62 | 1 | Less than 1 year |
| 377 | 6.59 | 2 | 1 year but less than 19 months (1 - 1-1/2 years) |
| 767 | 13.40 | 3 | Over 1-1/2 to 3-1/2 years |
| 1,044 | 18.24 | 4 | Over 3-1/2 to 9-1/2 years |
| 541 | 9.45 | 5 | Over 9-1/2 to 19-1/2 years |
| 407 | 7.11 | 6 | Over 19-1/2 years |
| 14 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3985 "MO START JOB(E)"

NUM(2.0)

D19. What month did you start this

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,900 | 85.59 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; has had job for 1 year or more; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V3984 = 2 - 9 |
| 100 | 1.75 | 1 | January |
| 84 | 1.47 | 2 | February |
| 59 | 1.03 | 3 | March |
| 48 | .84 | 4 | April |
| 34 | .59 | 5 | May |
| 40 | .70 | 6 | June |
| 54 | .94 | 7 | July |
| 74 | 1.29 | 8 | August |
| 88 | 1.54 | 9 | September |
| 74 | 1.29 | 10 | October |
| 54 | .94 | 11 | November |
| 53 | .93 | 12 | December |
| 63 | 1.10 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3986 "WHAT HAPND JOB(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,902 | 85.62 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife or student; has had job for 1 year or more; V3967 = 2-6 or V3984 = 2-9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 61 | 1.07 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 162 | 2.83 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 346 | 6.04 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2) |
| 64 | 1.12 | 5 | First full time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this |
| 67 | 1.17 | 6 | Promotion |
| 45 | .79 | 7 | Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 30 | .52 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 48 | .84 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3987 "JOB NOW PAY MORE?-E"

NUM(1.0)

D21. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,965 | 86.72 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V3984 = 2-9 |
| 399 | 6.97 | 1 | Yes, more |
| 277 | 4.84 | 5 | No, same or less |
| 84 | 1.47 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3988 "JOB NOW BETTER? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D22. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,965 | 86.72 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V3984 = 2-9 |
| 484 | 8.45 | 1 | Better |
| 91 | 1.59 | 3 | Same; pro-con |
| 95 | 1.66 | 5 | Worse |
| 90 | 1.57 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3989 "WHY JOB BETTER? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D23. Why is that? (Frame of Reference)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,064 | 88.45 | 0 | Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; first job; been on job more than one year; V3967 = 2-6 or V3984 = 2-9 |
| 213 | 3.72 | 1 | Better/worse pay |
| 50 | .87 | 2 | More/less steady work; more/less work hours |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 34 | .59 | 3 | Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program |
| 23 | .40 | 4 | Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations |
| 57 | 1.00 | 5 | More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do |
| 134 | 2.34 | 6 | More/less pleasant working conditions; better/worse work hours |
| 9 | .16 | 7 | Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof) |
| 54 | .94 | 8 | Other |
| 87 | 1.52 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3990 "# WKS PD VAC(E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,640 | 46.11 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 |
| 535 | 9.34 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,433 | 42.50 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 117 | 2.04 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3991 "WTR VACATION IN 74E" NUM(1.0)

D25. Did you take any vacation during 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,739 | 30.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 2,922 | 51.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,063 | 18.57 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3992 "# WKS VAC 74 (E)" NUM(2.0)

D26. How much vacation did you take?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,803 | 48.96 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V3991 = 5, 9 |
| 666 | 11.63 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,250 | 39.30 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3993 "WTR ILL IN 74(E)" NUM(1.0)

D27. Did you miss any work in 1974 because you were sick, or because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,738 | 30.36 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 1,859 | 32.47 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,126 | 37.14 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3994 "WKS ILL IN 74(E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,866 | 67.53 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V3993 = 5, 9 |
| 1,136 | 19.84 | 1 | One week or less |
| 718 | 12.54 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3995 "WTR UNEMP IN 74(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Did you miss any work in 1974 because you were unemployed or on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,739 | 30.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 772 | 13.48 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,210 | 56.07 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3996 "WKS UNEMP 74 (E)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,953 | 86.52 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V3995 = 5, 9 |
| 68 | 1.19 | 1 | One week or less |
| 693 | 12.10 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .19 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3997 "UNEMP 1 STRETCH (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D31. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,935 | 86.20 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; was not unemployed or on strike; V3967 = 2-6 or V3995 = 5, 9 |
| 467 | 8.16 | 1 | All in one stretch |
| 99 | 1.73 | 3 | Two periods |
| 162 | 2.83 | 5 | More than two |
| 62 | 1.08 | 9 | NA; DK |

V3998 "# WKS WKD MAIN-E"

NUM(2.0)

D32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,758 | 30.71 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967=2-6 |
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| 3,951 | 69.01 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 16 | .28 | 99 | NA; DK |

V3999 "HR/WK WKD MAIN-E"

NUM(2.0)

D33. And, on the average how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,758 | 30.71 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V3998 = 00 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 3,932 | 68.68 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 34 | .59 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4000 "WK MORE=PD MORE?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D36. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,740 | 30.39 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 2,355 | 41.14 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,607 | 28.07 | 5 | No |
| 23 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4001 "HRLY WAGE-OTR(E)"

NUM(4.2)

D37. What would be your hourly rate for that overtime?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,894 | 33.08 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 3,373 | 58.92 | .00 | Inap.: would not get paid; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4000 = 5, 9 |
| 216 | 3.77 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 242 | 4.23 | 9.99 | NA; DK; R does not give hourly wage |

V4002 "WTR HRLY WAGE REG-E"

NUM(1.0)

D38. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,119 | 71.95 | 0 | Inap.: "yes" to D21; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4000 = 1,9 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 219 | 3.83 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,379 | 24.09 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4003 "HRLY WAGE REG(E)"

NUM(4.2)

D39. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,326 | 40.63 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 3,242 | 56.63 | .00 | Inap.: does not have hourly wage; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4002 = 5, 9 |
| 37 | .65 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 120 | 2.10 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4004 "COMPANY RET PLAN?E"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Are you covered by a company retirement plan?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,743 | 30.45 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 2,253 | 39.35 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,556 | 27.18 | 5 | No |
| 113 | 1.97 | 8 | DK |
| 60 | 1.05 | 9 | NA |

V4005 "WTR XTRA JOB (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D41. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,739 | 30.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 666 | 11.63 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,317 | 57.94 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4006 "OCC-XTRA JOB (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. What did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,062 | 88.42 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to D41; unemployed; retired, housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or 4005 = 5,9 |
| 108 | 1.89 | 1 | Professional and technical workers |
| 21 | .37 | 2 | Managers and officials |
| 10 | .17 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 68 | 1.19 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 93 | 1.62 | 5 | Craftsmen and foremen |
| 63 | 1.10 | 6 | Operatives |
| 155 | 2.71 | 7 | Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| 62 | 1.08 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 83 | 1.45 | 9 | Miscellaneous; NA; DK |

V4007 "# EXTRA JOBS (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D41, D43. Anything else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,077 | 88.68 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4005 = 5,9 |
| 536 | 9.36 | 1 | One extra job |
| 78 | 1.36 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| - | - | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| 15 | .26 | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| - | - | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| - | - | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| 16 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4008 "PAY/HR XTRA JOBE"

NUM(4.2)

D44. About how much did you make per hour at this?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 360 | 6.29 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,074 | 88.63 | .00 | Inap.: "No" to D25; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4005 = 5, 9 |
| 47 | .82 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 244 | 4.26 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4009 "WKS WKD XTRA J-E"

NUM(2.0)

D45. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,062 | 88.42 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; second job; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4005 = 5, 9 |
| 10 | .17 | 1 | One week or less |
| 502 | 8.77 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 151 | 2.64 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4010 "HR/WK WKD XTRJ-E"

NUM(2.0)

D46. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,062 | 88.42 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4005 = 5, 9 |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 508 | 8.87 | 2 - 90 | Actual number of hours |
| 151 | 2.64 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4011 "COULD WRK MORE?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D47. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,744 | 30.46 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 1,470 | 25.68 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,488 | 43.46 | 5 | No or DK |
| 23 | .40 | 9 | NA |

V4012 "LIKE MORE WRK? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,218 | 56.21 | 0 | Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4011 = 1 |
| 1,075 | 18.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,378 | 24.07 | 5 | No |
| 54 | .94 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4013 "COULD WRK LESS?(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D49. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,831 | 49.45 | 0 | Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4012 = 1 |
| 1,292 | 22.57 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,490 | 26.03 | 5 | No |
| 112 | 1.96 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4014 "LIKE LESS WRK? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,128 | 72.10 | 0 | Inap.: could have worked less; "Yes" to D49; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4012 = 1 or V4013 = 1 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 163 | 2.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,304 | 22.78 | 5 | No |
| 130 | 2.27 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4015 "# MI TO WRK (E)"

NUM(2.0)

D52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,055 | 35.90 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to D51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 |
| 613 | 10.71 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 2,984 | 52.12 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 9 | .16 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 64 | 1.12 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4016 "MODE TRANS TO WRK-E"

NUM(1.0)

D53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,055 | 35.90 | 0 | Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4015 = 00 |
| 380 | 6.64 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 352 | 6.15 | 2 | Car pool |
| 2,606 | 45.52 | 3 | Drives (by self or with member of FU) |
| 190 | 3.32 | 4 | Walk |
| 130 | 2.27 | 7 | Other |
| 12 | .21 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4017 "GET NEW JOB OR? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,737 | 30.34 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2-6 |
| 528 | 9.22 | 1 | Thinking about getting a new job |
| 3,429 | 59.90 | 5 | Keep job have now |
| 31 | .54 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4018 "OCC SOUGHT-HD (U)"

NUM(1.0)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,366 | 93.73 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 18 | .31 | 1 | Professional and technical workers |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 5 | .09 | 2 | Managers and officials |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 45 | .79 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 47 | .82 | 5 | Craftsmen and foremen |
| 60 | 1.05 | 6 | Operatives |
| 101 | 1.76 | 7 | Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| - | - | 8 | Farmers and farm managers, ranchers |
| 81 | 1.41 | 9 | Miscellaneous; NA; DK |

V4019 "PAY/HR SOUGHT(U)" NUM(4.2)

E2. How much might you earn?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 321 | 5.61 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,365 | 93.71 | .00 | Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 8 | .14 | 9.98 | \$9.98 per hour or more |
| 31 | .54 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4020 "NEED TRAINING?(U)" NUM(1.0)

E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,366 | 93.73 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 26 | .45 | 1 | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained (R is quite aware of what is involved in getting the new job) |
| 42 | .73 | 2 | Yes, but does not mention what |
| 19 | .33 | 3 | Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing) |
| 252 | 4.40 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .16 | 8 | DK |
| 11 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V4021 "WHAT DO FIND JOB?-U" NUM(1.0)

E4. What have you been doing to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,366 | 93.73 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 9 | .16 | 1 | Mentions going to school, training for a position, studying for an exam |
| 256 | 4.47 | 2 | Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, made applications |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--|
| 38 | .66 | 3 | Vague response, have a few feelers out, been looking into it |
| 49 | .86 | 5 | Nothing |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4022 "# PLAC SEEK JOB (U)"

NUM(1.0)

E5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,440 | 95.02 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 33 | .58 | 1 | One |
| 38 | .66 | 2 | Two |
| 47 | .82 | 3 | Three |
| 36 | .63 | 4 | Four |
| 123 | 2.15 | 5 | Five or more |
| 8 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4023 "OCC-PREV JOB-HD (U)"

NUM(1.0)

E6. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,368 | 93.76 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 8 | .14 | 1 | Professional and technical workers |
| 7 | .12 | 2 | Managers and officials |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 39 | .68 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 49 | .86 | 5 | Craftsmen and foremen |
| 98 | 1.71 | 6 | Operatives |
| 140 | 2.45 | 7 | Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| - | - | 8 | Farmers and farm managers, ranchers |
| 15 | .26 | 9 | Miscellaneous; NA; DK |

V4024 "IND-PREV JOB(U)"

NUM(2.0)

E7. What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,368 | 93.76 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3-6 |
| 6 | .10 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 1 | .02 | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 17 | .30 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 14 | .24 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--|
| 14 | .24 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 22 | .38 | 33 | Other durables |
| - | - | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 7 | .12 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 2 | .03 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 11 | .19 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 4 | .07 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 13 | .23 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| - | - | 45 | Other nondurables |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| - | - | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 57 | 1.00 | 51 | Construction |
| 19 | .33 | 55 | Transportation |
| 2 | .03 | 56 | Communication |
| 2 | .03 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 59 | 1.03 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 1 | .02 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 1 | .02 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 5 | .09 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 11 | .19 | 81 | Repair service |
| 7 | .12 | 82 | Business services |
| 31 | .54 | 83 | Personal services |
| 3 | .05 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 4 | .07 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 14 | .24 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 11 | .19 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |
| 4 | .07 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 4 | .07 | 91 | Armed services |
| 7 | .12 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 4 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4025 "SUPERVISE OTRS?(U)"

NUM(1.0)

E8. Did you supervise the work of others or tell other employees what to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,370 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 80 | 1.40 | 1 | Yes |
| 272 | 4.75 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA |

V4026 "WHAT HAPND JOB (U)"

NUM(1.0)

E9. What happened to that job--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,371 | 93.82 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 46 | .80 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 172 | 3.00 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 91 | 1.59 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs |
| - | - | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 17 | .30 | 7 | Other - (including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 23 | .40 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4027 "# WKS WKD 74 (U)"

NUM(2.0)

E10. How many weeks did you work in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,406 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One week or less |
| 310 | 5.41 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 7 | .12 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4028 "HRS/WK WKD 74(U)"

NUM(2.0)

E11. About how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,406 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 or V4027 = 00 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |

| | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----------------------------|
| 311 | 5.43 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 8 | .14 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4029 "WKS ILL IN 74(U)"

NUM(2.0)

E12. How many weeks were you sick in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,609 | 97.97 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 31 | .54 | 1 | One week or less |
| 81 | 1.41 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4030 "WKS UNEMP (U)"

NUM(2.0)

E13. Then, how many weeks were you unemployed or laid off in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,443 | 95.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 278 | 4.86 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4031 "UNEP 1 STRETCH?(U)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, periods, or more than two?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,443 | 95.07 | 0 | Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1974; employed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 1,3-6 or V4030 = 00 |
| 191 | 3.34 | 1 | All in one stretch |
| 36 | .63 | 3 | Two periods |
| 50 | .87 | 5 | More than two |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4032 "# MI TO WRK (U)"

NUM(2.0)

E17. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,425 | 94.76 | 0 | Inap.: "none" to E16; did not work; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 or V4027 = 00 |
| 50 | .87 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 233 | 4.07 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 17 | .30 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4033 "MODE TRANS TO WRK-U"

NUM(1.0)

E18. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,425 | 94.76 | 0 | Inap.: did not travel to work; "none" to E16; employed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 1,3-6 or V4032 = 00 |
| 54 | .94 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 45 | .79 | 2 | Car pool |
| 151 | 2.64 | 3 | Drove |
| 29 | .51 | 4 | Walked |
| 17 | .30 | 7 | Other |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4034 "JOBS NOT WORTH IT?U"

NUM(1.0)

E19. Are there jobs available around here that just aren't worth taking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,365 | 93.71 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 142 | 2.48 | 1 | Yes |
| 204 | 3.56 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .14 | 8 | DK |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA |

V4035 "PAY/HR BAD JOB-U"

NUM(4.2)

E20. How much do they pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 131 | 2.29 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,583 | 97.52 | .00 | Inap.: aren't any jobs not worth taking; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 or V4034 = 5, 8, 9 |
| - | - | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 11 | .19 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4036 "MOVE FOR JOB? (U)"

NUM(1.0)

E21. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,365 | 93.71 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 |
| 285 | 4.98 | 1 | Yes, maybe, or depends |
| 72 | 1.26 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4037 "PAY/HR TO MOVE-U" NUM(4.2)

E22. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 254 | 4.44 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,440 | 95.02 | .00 | Inap.: would not move; employed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 1, 3 - 6 or V4036 = 5, 9 |
| 10 | .17 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 21 | .37 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4038 "WHY NOT MOVE? (U)" NUM(1.0)

E23. Why is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,654 | 98.76 | 0 | Inap.: would move; unemployed; retired, housewife; student; V3967 = 1,3-6 or V4036 = 1,9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Age and health: too old to move; near retirement; health/disability |
| 7 | .12 | 2 | Financial, potentially financial: my business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to non-job related expenses; plan to go to college here |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | Home ownership: own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home |
| 44 | .77 | 4 | Family, location ties: like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here |
| 6 | .10 | 5 | Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move." |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Other |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4039 "WK FOR \$ IN 74?(R)" NUM(1.0)

F1. During the last year (1974), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,358 | 76.12 | 0 | Inap.: employed; looking for work; V3967 = 1, 2 |
| 354 | 6.18 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,013 | 17.69 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V4040 "WTR GO TO WRK? (R)" NUM(1.0)

F2. Are you thinking about going to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,714 | 82.34 | 0 | Inap.: did work in 1974; employed; looking, for work; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4039 = 1 |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--------|
| 106 | 1.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 899 | 15.70 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4041 "OCC-PREV JOB-HD (R)"

NUM(1.0)

F3. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,371 | 93.82 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 1,5,9 |
| 42 | .73 | 1 | Professional and technical workers |
| 13 | .23 | 2 | Managers and officials |
| 4 | .07 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 54 | .94 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 38 | .66 | 5 | Craftsmen and foremen |
| 43 | .75 | 6 | Operatives |
| 126 | 2.20 | 7 | Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| 14 | .24 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers, ranchers |
| 20 | .35 | 9 | Miscellaneous; NA; DK |

V4042 "IND-PREV JOB (R)"

NUM(2.0)

F4. What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,371 | 93.82 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 1,5,9 |
| 34 | .59 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| - | - | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 6 | .10 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 4 | .07 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 5 | .09 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 8 | .14 | 33 | Other durables |
| 1 | .02 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 5 | .09 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| - | - | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 8 | .14 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 1 | .02 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 3 | .05 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| - | - | 45 | Other nondurables |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| - | - | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 20 | .35 | 51 | Construction |
| 7 | .12 | 55 | Transportation |
| 3 | .05 | 56 | Communication |
| 5 | .09 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 40 | .70 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 9 | .16 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 2 | .03 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 12 | .21 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 9 | .16 | 81 | Repair service |
| 8 | .14 | 82 | Business services |
| 51 | .89 | 83 | Personal services |
| 9 | .16 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 4 | .07 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 17 | .30 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 36 | .63 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |
| 13 | .23 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 2 | .03 | 91 | Armed services |
| 14 | .24 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 18 | .31 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4043 "WKS WKD IN 74(R)"

NUM(2.0)

F5. How many weeks did you work last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,370 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 5 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 304 | 5.31 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 46 | .80 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4044 "HR/WK WKD 74(R)"

NUM(2.0)

F6. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,370 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 1, 5, 9 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 303 | 5.29 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 51 | .89 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4045 "MIGHT GET NEW JOB?R"

NUM(1.0)

F7. Are you thinking of getting a new job in the next year or so?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,371 | 93.82 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 110 | 1.92 | 1 | Yes |
| 230 | 4.02 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4046 "TYPE JOB MIGHT GETR"

NUM(1.0)

F8. What kind of job do you have in mind?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,509 | 96.23 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to Question F2 or F7; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 5,9 or V4045 = 5,9 |
| 131 | 2.29 | 1 | Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position |
| 6 | .10 | 2 | Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area |
| 40 | .70 | 3 | Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work |
| 5 | .09 | 5 | Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s) |
| 32 | .56 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4047 "PAY/HR SOUGHT(R)"

NUM(4.2)

F9. How much might you earn?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 157 | 2.74 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,510 | 96.24 | .00 | Inap.: has no work in mind; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 5, 9 or V4045 = 5, 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 55 | .96 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4048 "NEED TRAINING? (R)"

NUM(1.0)

F10. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,509 | 96.23 | 0 | Inap.: has no work in mind; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 5,9 or V4045 = 5,9 |
| 51 | .89 | 1 | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 27 | .47 | 2 | Yes, but does not mention what |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | Might, may be helpful |
| 109 | 1.90 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .12 | 8 | DK |
| 15 | .26 | 9 | NA |

V4049 "WHAT DO GET JOB(R)"

NUM(1.0)

F11. What have you been doing to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,512 | 96.28 | 0 | Inap.: no work in mind; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 5, 9 or V4045 = 5, 9 |
| 24 | .42 | 1 | Mentions going to school; training for a position; studying for an exam; taking an exam |
| 46 | .80 | 2 | Mentions looking for a job; going to employment office/union officer; made applications |
| 10 | .17 | 3 | Vague response; have a few feelers out; been looking into it |
| 123 | 2.15 | 5 | Nothing |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4050 "# PLAC LOOK JOB(R)"

NUM(1.0)

F12. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,671 | 99.06 | 0 | Inap.: none; has no work in mind; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 5,9 or V4045=5,9 or V4049=5 |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | One |
| 8 | .14 | 2 | Two |
| 6 | .10 | 3 | Three |
| 6 | .10 | 4 | Four |
| 14 | .24 | 5 | Five or more |
| 16 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4051 "JOBS NOT WORTH IT?R"

NUM(1.0)

F13. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,511 | 96.26 | 0 | Inap.: has no work in mind; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1-2 or V4040 = 5,9 or V4045=5,9 or V4049=5 |
| 88 | 1.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 82 | 1.43 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .24 | 8 | DK |
| 30 | .52 | 9 | NA |

V4052 "PAY/HR BAD JOB-R"

NUM(4.2)

F14. How much do they pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70 | 1.22 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,637 | 98.46 | .00 | Inap.: "No" to F13; employed; unemployed; V3967 = 1 - 2 or V4040 = 5, 9 or V4045 = 5, 9 or V4051 = 5, 8, 9 or 0 |
| - | - | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 18 | .31 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

V4053 "MAR STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,470 | 60.61 | 1 | Married |
| 718 | 12.54 | 2 | Single |
| 636 | 11.11 | 3 | Widowed |
| 501 | 8.75 | 4 | Divorced |
| 400 | 6.99 | 5 | Separated |

V4054 "WTR WF WKD"

NUM(1.0)

G2. Did your Wife do any work for money in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,286 | 39.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife present; V4053 = 2 - 5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 |
| 1,942 | 33.92 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,496 | 26.13 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4055 "OCC-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 |
| 253 | 4.42 | 1 | Professional and technical workers |
| 53 | .93 | 2 | Managers and officials |
| 12 | .21 | 3 | Self-employed businesswomen |
| 718 | 12.54 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 21 | .37 | 5 | Craftsmen and foremen |
| 325 | 5.68 | 6 | Operatives |
| 523 | 9.14 | 7 | Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers, ranchers |

35 .61 9 Miscellaneous; NA; DK

V4055_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 75" NUM(3.0)

G3. What sort of work did she do?

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,258 | 74.38 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 186 | 3.25 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 70 | 1.22 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 83 | 1.45 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 415 | 7.25 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 22 | .38 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 257 | 4.49 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 9 | .16 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 11 | .19 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 2 | .03 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 15 | .26 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 315 | 5.50 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 72 | 1.26 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 10 | .17 | 999 | NA; DK |

V4056 "IND-WF"

NUM(2.0)

G4. What kind of business is that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 |
| 25 | .44 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| - | - | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 17 | .30 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 61 | 1.07 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 25 | .44 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 42 | .73 | 33 | Other durables |
| 1 | .02 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 31 | .54 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 6 | .10 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 163 | 2.85 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 12 | .21 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 30 | .52 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 1 | .02 | 45 | Other nondurables |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 6 | .10 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 13 | .23 | 51 | Construction |
| 19 | .33 | 55 | Transportation |
| 36 | .63 | 56 | Communication |
| 8 | .14 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 322 | 5.62 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 19 | .33 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 3 | .05 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 121 | 2.11 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 3 | .05 | 81 | Repair service |
| 25 | .44 | 82 | Business services |
| 201 | 3.51 | 83 | Personal services |
| 14 | .24 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 30 | .52 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 236 | 4.12 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 272 | 4.75 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--|
| 66 | 1.15 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 11 | .19 | 91 | Armed services |
| 93 | 1.62 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 30 | .52 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4056_A "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 75" NUM(3.0)

G4. What kind of business is that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,258 | 74.38 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 18 | .31 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 2 | .03 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 4 | .07 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 309 | 5.40 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 44 | .77 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 276 | 4.82 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 81 | 1.41 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 25 | .44 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 169 | 2.95 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 13 | .23 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |

| | | | |
|-----|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 450 | 7.86 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 67 | 1.17 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 9 | .16 | 999 | NA; DK |

V4057 "# WKS WKD-WF"

NUM(2.0)

G5. About how many weeks did she work last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2 - 5, or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2, or V4054 = 5, 9 |
| 9 | .16 | 1 | One week or less |
| 1,892 | 33.05 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 41 | .72 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4058 "HR/WK WKD-WF"

NUM(2.0)

G6. And about how many hours a week did she work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2 - 5, or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2, or V4054 = 5, 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 1,900 | 33.19 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 41 | .72 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4059 "WTR UNEMP-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G7. Did she miss any work in 1974 because she was unemployed or on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,783 | 66.08 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2-5 or V 4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 |
| 288 | 5.03 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,644 | 28.72 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4060 "WKS UNEMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

G8. How much work did she miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,437 | 94.97 | 0 | Inap.: Wife missed no work because of unemployment; Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2 - 5, or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2, or V4054 = 5, 9 |
| 31 | .54 | 1 | One week or less |
| 256 | 4.47 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4061 "COULD WRK MORE?-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G9. Was there more work available so that your Wife could have worked more in 1974 if she had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,784 | 66.10 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 |
| 716 | 12.51 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,175 | 20.52 | 5 | No |
| 50 | .87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4062 "LIKE MORE WRK?-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G10. Would she have liked to work more if she could have found more work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,514 | 78.85 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; more work available; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 or V4061 = 1 |
| 363 | 6.34 | 1 | Yes |
| 773 | 13.50 | 5 | No |
| 75 | 1.31 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4063 "# MI TO WRK-WF"

NUM(2.0)

G12. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,924 | 68.54 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to G11; Wife does not work; no Wife; V4053 = 2 - 5, or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2, or V4054 = 5, 9 |
| 303 | 5.29 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 1,436 | 25.08 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 62 | 1.08 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4064 "MODE TRANS TO WRK-W"

NUM(1.0)

G13. Does she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, ride with you, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,924 | 68.54 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to G11; Wife does not work; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9 or V4063 = 00 |
| 181 | 3.16 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 164 | 2.86 | 2 | Car pool |
| 1,069 | 18.67 | 3 | Drives |
| 78 | 1.36 | 4 | Walks |
| 196 | 3.42 | 5 | Rides with husband |
| 68 | 1.19 | 7 | Other |

45 .79 9 NA

V4065 "BKT TOT \$ FARM RCTS"

NUM(1.0)

H2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1974, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,630 | 98.34 | 0 | Inap.: not a farmer |
| - | - | 1 | \$0 - 499 (include negative amounts here) |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 5 | .09 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 6 | .10 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 7 | .12 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 7 | .12 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 9 | .16 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 51 | .89 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 9 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4066 "WTR OWN BUS?"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1974, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 369 | 6.45 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,349 | 93.43 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4067 "WTR OWN BUS INC"

NUM(1.0)

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,356 | 93.55 | 0 | Inap.: does not own a business; V4066 = 5, 9 |
| 102 | 1.78 | 1 | Corporation |
| 256 | 4.47 | 2 | Unincorporated |
| 6 | .10 | 3 | Both |
| 4 | .07 | 8 | DK |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

V4068 "WTR ADC,WELF INC"

NUM(1.0)

H14. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 591 | 10.32 | 1 | Income from welfare or ADC, AFDC |
| 5,134 | 89.68 | 5 | No such income |

V4069 "WTR ADC WAS SSI"

NUM(1.0)

H15. Was any of your ADC or welfare the new Supplemental Security Income, that is, the gold (tan, yellow) checks?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,134 | 89.68 | 0 | Inap.: no income from welfare or ADC, AFDC; V4068 = 5 |
| 49 | .86 | 1 | Yes |
| 537 | 9.38 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4070 "WTR SOC SEC INC"

NUM(1.0)

H19. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 861 | 15.04 | 1 | Income from Social Security |
| 4,864 | 84.96 | 5 | No such income |

V4071 "WTR SOC SEC WAS SSI"

NUM(1.0)

H20. Did your Social Security include any of the new gold (tan, yellow) checks called Supplemental Security Income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,864 | 84.96 | 0 | Inap.: no income from Social Security; V4070 = 5 |
| 90 | 1.57 | 1 | Yes |
| 768 | 13.41 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4072 "OTRS W/INCOME?"

NUM(1.0)

H42. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,203 | 21.01 | 1 | Other family members with income |
| 4,522 | 78.99 | 5 | No such persons |

V4073 "WTR OTRS HAD SSI"

NUM(1.0)

H43. Did anyone else living here in 1974 get any of the new Supplemental Security Income, the gold (tan, yellow) checks?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,522 | 78.99 | 0 | Inap.: no other family members with income; V4072 = 5 |
| 51 | .89 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,148 | 20.05 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4074 "WTR LUMP SUM PYTS"

NUM(1.0)

H47. Did you get any other money in 1974--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 344 | 6.01 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,371 | 93.82 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4075 "BKT \$ LUMP SUM PYT"

NUM(1.0)

H48. How much did that amount to in 1974?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,381 | 93.99 | 0 | Inap.: got no other money; V4074 = 5, 9 |
| 75 | 1.31 | 1 | Less than \$500 |
| 56 | .98 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 56 | .98 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 38 | .66 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 37 | .65 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 29 | .51 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 7 | .12 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 40 | .70 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4076 "WTR OUTSIDE DEPS"

NUM(1.0)

H49. Do you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 581 | 10.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,137 | 89.73 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4077 "# OUTSIDE DEPS"

NUM(1.0)

H50. (If Yes) - How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,144 | 89.85 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V4076 = 5, 9 |
| 328 | 5.73 | 1 | One |
| 147 | 2.57 | 2 | Two |
| 52 | .91 | 3 | Three |
| 46 | .80 | 4 | Four or more |
| 8 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4078 "WTR DEP>HALF SUPPRT"

NUM(1.0)

H52. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,144 | 89.85 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V4076 = 5, 9 |
| 175 | 3.06 | 1 | Yes |
| 405 | 7.07 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4079 "# DEP>HALF SUPPORT"

NUM(1.0)

H53. (If Yes) - How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,550 | 96.94 | 0 | Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V4076 = 5,9 or V4078 = 5,9 |
| 93 | 1.62 | 1 | One |
| 52 | .91 | 2 | Two |
| 17 | .30 | 3 | Three |
| 13 | .23 | 4 | Four or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V4080 "WTR SAVINGS"

NUM(1.0)

H54. Do you (FAMILY) have any savings such as checking or savings accounts, or government bonds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,678 | 64.24 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,032 | 35.49 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4081 "WTR SVGS>2 MO Y"

NUM(1.0)

H55. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,050 | 35.81 | 0 | Inap.: does not have any savings; V4080 = 5, 9 |
| 2,021 | 35.30 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,631 | 28.49 | 5 | No |
| 23 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4082 "WTR HAD SVGS>2MO Y"

NUM(1.0)

H56. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,077 | 36.28 | 0 | Inap.: has two months' income or more in savings now; V4080 = 5, 9 or V4081 = 1, 9 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 1,210 | 21.14 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,358 | 41.19 | 5 | No |
| 80 | 1.40 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4083 "WTR BETTER/WORSE"

NUM(1.0)

H57. What about the next few years--do you think you (and your family) will be better off or worse off or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,293 | 57.52 | 1 | Better off in general |
| 850 | 14.85 | 3 | No differences, same situation, pro-con |
| 782 | 13.66 | 5 | Worse off in general, not so good |
| 721 | 12.59 | 8 | DK |
| 79 | 1.38 | 9 | NA |

V4084 "WHY BETTER/WORSE1ST"

NUM(1.0)

H58. Why is that? FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 819 | 14.31 | 0 | Inap.: no difference and no reason given; V4083 = 8, 9 |
| 879 | 15.35 | 1 | Changes in employment of Head - change or loss of job, promotion to new job, entered labor force, became permanently disabled, retired, started/stopped second job, training for new job --currently or in the future (on the job, job training program, or formal coursework) |
| 223 | 3.90 | 2 | Changes in employment of Wife or others in family - worker other than Head started/stopped working, Wife quit to have baby, another worker entered/ left labor force, worker moved into FU (i.e., all reasons in "1," but for FU members other than Head) |
| 1,243 | 21.71 | 3 | Other changes in earnings for any FU member including Head - more work, more or less overtime, change in wage rate (on same job), pay raise, NA whether new job, more/less income from self-employment, temporary unemployment, strike, sick or temporarily disabled so couldn't work, steadier work, getting ahead, "more money", "have more money," no evidence of job change Transfer, capital income changes |
| 330 | 5.76 | 4 | Pension/welfare/other transfer income higher/ lower, started/stopped receiving transfer or capital income, more/less income from investments/assets, Asset/debt Expenditure changes |
| 975 | 17.03 | 5 | Changes in expenses: cost of living, inflation, higher prices, paid-off bills, rent utilities, grocery/food prices, taxes, education expenses. Major outlays such as medical expenses from an accident; bought/made additions to house, bought car, durables, or other assets, more debt, received inheritance, insurance settlement, money from sale of house, land, or other assets; nonfinancial or NA whether Financial Reasons |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| 304 | 5.31 | 6 | Family (personal) changes - Marriage, death, birth, illness, divorce, better/worse health, enjoyment of life or job; children take less care, children growing up, NA whether financial |
| 212 | 3.70 | 7 | Events outside the family - State of society, the world, neighborhood, pollution, crime, war, racial conditions, riots, government |
| 595 | 10.39 | 8 | Other - "things so bad they have to get better", "it ought to get better", everything is the same, don't expect changes, no changes at my age |
| 145 | 2.53 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4085 "WHY BETTER/WORSE2ND"

NUM(1.0)

H58. Why is that? SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,526 | 79.06 | 0 | Inap.: no difference and no reason given; no second mention; V4083 = 8, 9 |
| - | - | 1 | Changes in employment of Head - change or loss of job, promotion to new job, entered labor force, became permanently disabled, retired, started/stopped second job, training for new job --currently or in the future (on the job, job training program, or formal coursework) |
| 51 | .89 | 2 | Changes in employment of Wife or others in family - worker other than Head started/stopped working, Wife quit to have baby, another worker entered/ left labor force, worker moved into FU (i.e., all reasons in "1," but for FU members other than Head) |
| 102 | 1.78 | 3 | Other changes in earnings for any FU member including Head - more work, more or less overtime, change in wage rate (on same job), pay raise, NA whether new job, more/less income from self-employment, temporary unemployment, strike, sick or temporarily disabled so couldn't work, steadier work, getting ahead, "more money", "have more money," no evidence of job change Transfer, capital income changes |
| 91 | 1.59 | 4 | Pension/welfare/other transfer income higher/ lower, started/stopped receiving transfer or capital income, more/less income from investments/assets, Asset/debt Expenditure changes |
| 443 | 7.74 | 5 | Changes in expenses: cost of living, inflation, higher prices, paid-off bills, rent utilities, grocery/food prices, taxes, education expenses. Major outlays such as medical expenses from an accident; bought/made additions to house, bought car, durables, or other assets, more debt, received inheritance, insurance settlement, money from sale of house, land, or other assets; nonfinancial or NA whether Financial Reasons |
| 266 | 4.65 | 6 | Family (personal) changes - Marriage, death, birth, illness, divorce, better/worse health, enjoyment of life or job; children take less care, children growing up, NA whether financial |
| 118 | 2.06 | 7 | Events outside the family - State of society, the world, neighborhood, pollution, crime, war, racial conditions, riots, government |

| | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 128 | 2.24 | 8 Other - "things so bad they have to get better", "it ought to get better", everything is the same, don't expect changes, no changes at my age |
| - | - | 9 NA; DK |

V4086_1 "V284,V285 COMB RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

Ignore this variable. See V4084.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 821 | 14.34 | 0 | Inap.: no difference and no reason given; no mention; V4083 = 8, 9 |
| 879 | 15.35 | 1 | Changes in employment of Head - change or loss of job, promotion to new job, entered labor force, became permanently disabled, retired, started/stopped second job, training for new job --currently or in the future (on the job, job training program, or formal coursework) |
| 223 | 3.90 | 2 | Changes in employment of Wife or others in family - worker other than Head started/stopped working, Wife quit to have baby, another worker entered/ left labor force, worker moved into FU (i.e., all reasons in "1," but for FU members other than Head) |
| 1,243 | 21.71 | 3 | Other changes in earnings for any FU member including Head - more work, more or less overtime, change in wage rate (on same job), pay raise, NA whether new job, more/less income from self-employment, temporary unemployment, strike, sick or temporarily disabled so couldn't work, steadier work, getting ahead, "more money", "have more money," no evidence of job change Transfer, capital income changes |
| 329 | 5.75 | 4 | Pension/welfare/other transfer income higher/ lower, started/stopped receiving transfer or capital income, more/less income from investments/assets, Asset/debt Expenditure changes |
| 974 | 17.01 | 5 | Changes in expenses: cost of living, inflation, higher prices, paid-off bills, rent utilities, grocery/food prices, taxes, education expenses. Major outlays such as medical expenses from an accident; bought/made additions to house, bought car, durables, or other assets, more debt, received inheritance, insurance settlement, money from sale of house, land, or other assets; nonfinancial or NA whether Financial Reasons |
| 304 | 5.31 | 6 | Family (personal) changes - Marriage, death, birth, illness, divorce, better/worse health, enjoyment of life or job; children take less care, children growing up, NA whether financial |
| 212 | 3.70 | 7 | Events outside the family - State of society, the world, neighborhood, pollution, crime, war, racial conditions, riots, government |
| 595 | 10.39 | 8 | Other - "things so bad they have to get better", "it ought to get better", everything is the same, don't expect changes, no changes at my age |
| 145 | 2.53 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4086_2 "V284,V285 COMB RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

Ignore this variable. See V4085.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,526 | 79.06 | 0 | Inap.: no difference and no reason given; no second mention; V4083 = 8, 9 |
| - | - | 1 | Changes in employment of Head - change or loss of job, promotion to new job, entered labor force, became permanently disabled, retired, started/stopped second job, training for new job --currently or in the future (on the job, job training program, or formal coursework) |
| 51 | .89 | 2 | Changes in employment of Wife or others in family - worker other than Head started/stopped working, Wife quit to have baby, another worker entered/ left labor force, worker moved into FU (i.e., all reasons in "1," but for FU members other than Head) |
| 102 | 1.78 | 3 | Other changes in earnings for any FU member including Head - more work, more or less overtime, change in wage rate (on same job), pay raise, NA whether new job, more/less income from self-employment, temporary unemployment, strike, sick or temporarily disabled so couldn't work, steadier work, getting ahead, "more money", "have more money," no evidence of job change Transfer, capital income changes |
| 91 | 1.59 | 4 | Pension/welfare/other transfer income higher/ lower, started/stopped receiving transfer or capital income, more/less income from investments/assets, Asset/debt Expenditure changes |
| 443 | 7.74 | 5 | Changes in expenses: cost of living, inflation, higher prices, paid-off bills, rent utilities, grocery/food prices, taxes, education expenses. Major outlays such as medical expenses from an accident; bought/made additions to house, bought car, durables, or other assets, more debt, received inheritance, insurance settlement, money from sale of house, land, or other assets; nonfinancial or NA whether Financial Reasons |
| 266 | 4.65 | 6 | Family (personal) changes - Marriage, death, birth, illness, divorce, better/worse health, enjoyment of life or job; children take less care, children growing up, NA whether financial |
| 118 | 2.06 | 7 | Events outside the family - State of society, the world, neighborhood, pollution, crime, war, racial conditions, riots, government |
| 128 | 2.24 | 8 | Other - "things so bad they have to get better", "it ought to get better", everything is the same, don't expect changes, no changes at my age |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V4087 "WTR LABOR UNION-HD"

NUM(1.0)

H59. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,176 | 20.54 | 1 | Yes |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 4,505 | 78.69 | 5 | No |
| 44 | .77 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4088 "SURE LIFE WRK OUT?"

NUM(1.0)

J1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been more times when you haven't been very sure about it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,174 | 55.44 | 1 | Usually felt pretty sure |
| 127 | 2.22 | 2 | Pretty sure, qualified |
| 98 | 1.71 | 3 | Pro-con, sure sometimes, not sure others |
| 60 | 1.05 | 4 | (More) times when haven't been sure, qualified |
| 2,081 | 36.35 | 5 | (More) times when not very sure about it |
| 185 | 3.23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4089 "PLAN AHEAD OR?"

NUM(1.0)

J2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,385 | 41.66 | 1 | Plans ahead |
| 193 | 3.37 | 2 | Plans ahead, qualified |
| 222 | 3.88 | 3 | Pro-con; sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't |
| 92 | 1.61 | 4 | Lives more from day to day, qualified |
| 2,790 | 48.73 | 5 | Lives more from day to day |
| 43 | .75 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4090 "CARRY OUT PLANS OR?"

NUM(1.0)

J3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,072 | 53.66 | 1 | Usually get to carry out things the way expected |
| 162 | 2.83 | 2 | Usually get to carry out things, qualified |
| 278 | 4.86 | 3 | Pro-con; depends; sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up |
| 82 | 1.43 | 4 | Things come up to make me change plans, qualified |
| 1,953 | 34.11 | 5 | Things come up to make me change plans |
| 92 | 1.61 | 6 | Do not plan |
| 86 | 1.50 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4091 "FINISH THINGS OR?"

NUM(1.0)

J4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,156 | 72.59 | 1 | Nearly always finish things |
| 165 | 2.88 | 2 | Nearly always finish things, qualified |
| 75 | 1.31 | 3 | Pro-con; sometimes finish, sometimes give up |
| 50 | .87 | 4 | Sometimes have to give up, qualified |
| 1,223 | 21.36 | 5 | Sometimes have to give up before they are finished; doesn't finish |
| 56 | .98 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4092 "NOT ENUF CONTROL?"

NUM(1.0)

J5. Do you sometimes feel you don't have enough control over your life, or is what happens to you your own doing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,194 | 20.86 | 1 | Sometimes feel don't have enough control |
| 40 | .70 | 2 | Sometimes feel don't have enough control, qualified |
| 120 | 2.10 | 3 | Pro-con; depends |
| 175 | 3.06 | 4 | What happens is own doing, qualified |
| 4,005 | 69.96 | 5 | What happens is own doing |
| 191 | 3.34 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4093 "EDUCATION-HD"

NUM(2.0)

K1. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 47 | .82 | 0 | None |
| 14 | .24 | 1 | One |
| 29 | .51 | 2 | Two |
| 80 | 1.40 | 3 | Three |
| 106 | 1.85 | 4 | Four |
| 110 | 1.92 | 5 | Five |
| 171 | 2.99 | 6 | Six |
| 200 | 3.49 | 7 | Seven |
| 523 | 9.14 | 8 | Eight |
| 307 | 5.36 | 9 | Nine |
| 445 | 7.77 | 10 | Ten |
| 426 | 7.44 | 11 | Eleven |
| 1,822 | 31.83 | 12 | Twelve |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|-------------------|
| 251 | 4.38 | 13 | Thirteen |
| 325 | 5.68 | 14 | Fourteen |
| 121 | 2.11 | 15 | Fifteen |
| 414 | 7.23 | 16 | Sixteen |
| 321 | 5.61 | 17 | Seventeen or more |
| 13 | .23 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4094 "WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K2. Did you get any other training?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,168 | 90.27 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V4093 = 07 - 99 |
| 50 | .87 | 1 | Yes |
| 494 | 8.63 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4095 "WHAT OTR TRNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K3. What was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,675 | 99.13 | 0 | Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V4093 = 7-99 |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) - Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 27 | .47 | 2 | Job-specific, not codable in 1 - nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 11 | .19 | 3 | Company-specific - on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | Vague, NA whether vocationally related |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4096 "TROUBLE READING?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K4. Do you have any trouble reading?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,187 | 90.60 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V4093 = 07 - 99 |
| 168 | 2.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 192 | 3.35 | 5 | No |
| 178 | 3.11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4097 "WTR OTR SCHOOLING-H"

NUM(1.0)

K5. Did you have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,997 | 34.88 | 0 | Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4093 = 0-6, 13-99 |
| 1,240 | 21.66 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,462 | 43.00 | 5 | No |
| 26 | .45 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4098 "WHAT OTR SCHLNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K6. What other schooling did you have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,485 | 78.34 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4093 = 0-6, 13-99 |
| 32 | .56 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) - Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 764 | 13.34 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1) - Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 164 | 2.86 | 3 | Company-specific - on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training course |
| 40 | .70 | 7 | Other |
| 229 | 4.00 | 8 | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses" |
| 11 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4099 "WTR DEGREE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K8. Do you have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,284 | 74.83 | 0 | Inap.: finished twelve or less grades; V4099 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 700 | 12.23 | 1 | Yes |
| 731 | 12.77 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4100 "WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K9. Do you have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,025 | 87.77 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V4093 = 0-12, 99 or 4099 = 5,9 |
| 224 | 3.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 470 | 8.21 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4101 "WTR WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

K10. Interview Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3,432 | 59.95 | 1 | Yes, Wife in FU |
| 2,293 | 40.05 | 5 | No Wife in FU or FU has female Head |

V4102 "EDUCATION-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K11. How many grades of school did your Wife finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,295 | 40.09 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | One |
| 8 | .14 | 2 | Two |
| 12 | .21 | 3 | Three |
| 18 | .31 | 4 | Four |
| 42 | .73 | 5 | Five |
| 83 | 1.45 | 6 | Six |
| 68 | 1.19 | 7 | Seven |
| 233 | 4.07 | 8 | Eight |
| 144 | 2.52 | 9 | Nine |
| 304 | 5.31 | 10 | Ten |
| 250 | 4.37 | 11 | Eleven |
| 1,537 | 26.85 | 12 | Twelve |
| 136 | 2.38 | 13 | Thirteen |
| 194 | 3.39 | 14 | Fourteen |
| 44 | .77 | 15 | Fifteen |
| 236 | 4.12 | 16 | Sixteen |
| 107 | 1.87 | 17 | Seventeen or more |
| 11 | .19 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4103 "WTR OTR SCHLNG-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,025 | 52.84 | 0 | Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V4101 = 5 or V4102 = 13 - 17, 99 |
| 595 | 10.39 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,077 | 36.28 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .49 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4104 "WHAT OTR SCHLNG-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K13. What other schooling did she have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,129 | 89.59 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V4101 = 5 or V4102 = 13 - 17, 99 |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) - Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 457 | 7.98 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1) - Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 18 | .31 | 3 | Company-specific - on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training course |
| 20 | .35 | 7 | Other |
| 90 | 1.57 | 8 | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses" |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4105 "WTR DEGREE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K15. Does she have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,007 | 87.46 | 0 | Inap.: has twelve or less grades of school; no Wife; V4101 = 5 or V4102 = 00 - 12 |
| 329 | 5.75 | 1 | Yes |
| 384 | 6.71 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4106 "WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K16. Does she have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,396 | 94.25 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or less grades of school; no Wife; V4101 =5 or V4102 = 0-12 or V305 = 5,9 |
| 78 | 1.36 | 1 | Yes |
| 250 | 4.37 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4107 "WTR NEW WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 296 | 5.17 | 1 | FU has new Wife this year |
| 5,429 | 94.83 | 5 | FU has same Wife as in 1974 or no Wife or female Head |

V4108 "EDUC-WF FATHER"

NUM(1.0)

L2. How much education did your Wife's father have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,043 | 35.69 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife; V3923 =0 |
| 491 | 8.58 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 1,053 | 18.39 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 362 | 6.32 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 725 | 12.66 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 44 | .77 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 135 | 2.36 | 6 | College but no degree; Associate's degree |
| 148 | 2.59 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; Normal School; "College" |
| 72 | 1.26 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 652 | 11.39 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4109 "EDUC-WF MOTHER"

NUM(1.0)

L3. How much education did your Wife's mother have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,028 | 35.42 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; V3923 = 00 |
| 363 | 6.34 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 975 | 17.03 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 510 | 8.91 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 962 | 16.80 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 86 | 1.50 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training, is R.N., no further elaboration |
| 154 | 2.69 | 6 | College but no degree; Associate's degree |
| 118 | 2.06 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; Normal School, R.N. with 3 years college, "college" |
| 21 | .37 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 508 | 8.87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4110 "# YRS WF WKD \$"

NUM(2.0)

L4. How many years has your Wife worked for money since she was 18?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,653 | 46.34 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife has never worked; no Wife; V3923 = 00 |
| 270 | 4.72 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,727 | 47.63 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |

- - 98 Ninety-eight years or more
75 1.31 99 NA; DK

V4111 "# YRS WF WKD FUL"

NUM(2.0)

L5. How many of these years did she work full time for most of the year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,004 | 52.47 | 0 | Inap.: None; Wife has never worked; Wife has never worked full time; no Wife; V3923 = 00 or V4110 = 00 |
| 319 | 5.57 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,304 | 40.24 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 98 | 1.71 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4112 "P TIME WF WKD"

NUM(2.0)

L6. During the years that she did not work full time, how much of the time did she work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,276 | 74.69 | 0 | Inap.: None; worked full time; never worked; no Wife; V3923 = 00 or V4110 = 00 |
| - | - | 1 | One percent |
| 1,449 | 25.31 | 2 - 98 | Actual percent |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine percent |

V4113 "ACC P TIME WF WKD"

NUM(1.0)

L6. Accuracy of V4112

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,368 | 93.76 | 0 | Inap.: No assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife; V3923 = 00 or V4110 = 00 |
| 313 | 5.47 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 44 | .77 | 2 | Major assignment |

V4114 "WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

M1. Whether or not FU has a new Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 527 | 9.21 | 1 | FU has a new Head this year |
| 5,198 | 90.79 | 5 | This FU has the same Head as in 1974 |

V4115 "ST GREW UP-FA HD"

NUM(2.0)

FATHER'S STATE

1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas
 4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut
 7- Delaware 8- D.C.
 9- Florida
 10- Georgia
 51- Hawaii
 11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa
 15- Kansas 16- Kentucky
 17- Louisiana
 18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24-
 Missouri 25- Montana
 26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-
 North Carolina 33- North Dakota
 34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon
 37- Pennsylvania
 38- Rhode Island
 39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota
 41- Tennessee 42- Texas
 43- Utah
 44- Vermont 45- Virginia
 46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 546 | 9.54 | 0 | Foreign country |
| 4,961 | 86.66 | 1 - 51 | State code |
| 218 | 3.81 | 99 | NA; DK state |

V4116 "CO GREW UP-FA HD"

NUM(3.0)

FATHER'S COUNTY

if United States; Country if foreign
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3 | .05 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 4,915 | 85.85 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 9 | .16 | 998 | DK |
| 798 | 13.94 | 999 | NA |

V4117 "ST GREW UP-MO HD"**NUM(2.0)**

MOTHER'S STATE

1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas
 4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut
 7- Delaware 8- D.C.
 9- Florida
 10- Georgia
 51- Hawaii
 11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa
 15- Kansas 16- Kentucky
 17- Louisiana
 18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24-
 Missouri 25- Montana
 26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-
 North Carolina 33- North Dakota
 34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon
 37- Pennsylvania
 38- Rhode Island
 39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota
 41- Tennessee 42- Texas
 43- Utah
 44- Vermont 45- Virginia
 46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 491 | 8.58 | 0 | Foreign country |
| 5,067 | 88.51 | 1 - 51 | State code |
| 167 | 2.92 | 99 | NA; DK state |

V4118 "CO GREW UP-MO HD"**NUM(3.0)**

MOTHER'S COUNTY

County if United States; Country if foreign

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 7 | .12 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,015 | 87.60 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 6 | .10 | 998 | DK |
| 697 | 12.17 | 999 | NA |

V4119 "OCC-HDS FA"**NUM(1.0)**

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|---|
| 25 | .44 | 0 | No father; dead; did nothing |
| 314 | 5.48 | 1 | Professional, technical and kindred workers |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 167 | 2.92 | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors |
| 271 | 4.73 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 245 | 4.28 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 897 | 15.67 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 795 | 13.89 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 752 | 13.14 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 1,482 | 25.89 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 777 | 13.57 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK |

V4120 "OCC-HDS FIRST JOB" NUM(1.0)

M4. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 242 | 4.23 | 0 | Inap.: never worked |
| 397 | 6.93 | 1 | Professional, technical and kindred workers |
| 55 | .96 | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors |
| 30 | .52 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 846 | 14.78 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 368 | 6.43 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 1,092 | 19.07 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 1,926 | 33.64 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 229 | 4.00 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 540 | 9.43 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective service workers) |

V4121 "# DIFF JOBS OR?" NUM(1.0)

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 279 | 4.87 | 0 | Inap.: on first job now; never worked; V4120 = 0 |
| 2,089 | 36.49 | 1 | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs |
| 452 | 7.90 | 3 | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 2,617 | 45.71 | 5 | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life |
| 288 | 5.03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4122 "AGE HDS 1ST KID" NUM(2.0)

Age of Head's oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,784 | 31.16 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not have children |

3,853 67.30 1 - 80 Actual age
88 1.54 99 NA; DK

V4123 "AGE HDS 2ND KID"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Head's second oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,727 | 47.63 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not have two or more children |
| 2,901 | 50.67 | 1 - 64 | Actual age |
| 97 | 1.69 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4124 "AGE HDS 3RD KID"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Head's third oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,628 | 63.37 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not have three or more children |
| 1,999 | 34.92 | 1 - 63 | Actual age |
| 98 | 1.71 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4125 "# OF KIDS OF HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1,729 | 30.20 | 0 | None |
| 3,936 | 68.75 | 1 - 60 | Actual number of children |
| 60 | 1.05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4126 "# KIDS HEAD BY 25"

NUM(1.0)

M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,864 | 50.03 | 0 | None |
| 1,227 | 21.43 | 1 | One |
| 801 | 13.99 | 2 | Two |
| 414 | 7.23 | 3 | Three |
| 173 | 3.02 | 4 | Four |
| 77 | 1.34 | 5 | Five |
| 41 | .72 | 6 | Six |
| 10 | .17 | 7 | Seven |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 112 | 1.96 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4127 "# SIBLINGS OF HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 300 | 5.24 | 0 | None |
| 707 | 12.35 | 1 | One |
| 811 | 14.17 | 2 | Two |
| 764 | 13.34 | 3 | Three |
| 673 | 11.76 | 4 | Four |
| 533 | 9.31 | 5 | Five |
| 455 | 7.95 | 6 | Six |
| 376 | 6.57 | 7 | Seven |
| 979 | 17.10 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 127 | 2.22 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4128 "WTR OLDER SIBLINGS"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 3,920 | 68.47 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,755 | 30.66 | 5 | No; has no brothers or sisters |
| 50 | .87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4129 "RELIGIOUS PREFERENC"

NUM(1.0)

M13, M14. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 555 | 9.69 | 0 | NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem ...); None |
| 1,947 | 34.01 | 1 | Baptist |
| 680 | 11.88 | 2 | Methodist (including African Methodist) |
| 75 | 1.31 | 3 | Episcopalian |
| 178 | 3.11 | 4 | Presbyterian |
| 269 | 4.70 | 5 | Lutheran |
| 331 | 5.78 | 6 | Bahai; Christian Church; Congregationalist; Disciples of Christ; Dutch Reformed or Evangelical and Reformed; Christian Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalist; United Church of Christ |
| 516 | 9.01 | 7 | Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination |
| 1,006 | 17.57 | 8 | Catholic |
| 168 | 2.93 | 9 | Jewish |

V4130 "WTR HD GREW UP FARM"

NUM(1.0)

M15. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,788 | 31.23 | 1 | Farm; rural area; country |
| 1,897 | 33.14 | 2 | Small town; any size town, suburb |
| 1,822 | 31.83 | 3 | Large city; any size city |
| 111 | 1.94 | 4 | Other (Recode above if possible); several different places; combination of places |
| 107 | 1.87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4131 "ST HD GREW UP"

NUM(2.0)

State in United States (01-51)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 169 | 2.95 | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,450 | 95.20 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 106 | 1.85 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

V4132 "CO HD GREW UP"

NUM(3.0)

County if United States; country if foreign

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6 | .10 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,398 | 94.29 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 1 | .02 | 998 | NA |
| 320 | 5.59 | 999 | DK |

V4133 "# REGIONS LIVED IN" NUM(1.0)

M16-18, (B6). What other states or countries have you lived in?

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Inap.: no new Head |
| 2,968 | 51.84 | 1 | One (lived in 1 region) |
| 1,655 | 28.91 | 2 | Two (lived in 2 regions) |
| 548 | 9.57 | 3 | Three |
| 311 | 5.43 | 4 | Four |
| 42 | .73 | 5 | Five |
| 11 | .19 | 6 | Six |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 183 | 3.20 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4134 "# STATES LIVED IN" NUM(1.0)

M16-18, (B6). In what state (or country) was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 2,436 | 42.55 | 1 | Lived in one state/country |
| 1,568 | 27.39 | 2 | Lived in two states/countries |
| 661 | 11.55 | 3 | Lived in three states/countries |
| 661 | 11.55 | 4 | Lived in four states/countries |
| 90 | 1.57 | 5 | Lived in five states/countries |
| 58 | 1.01 | 6 | Lived in six states/countries |
| 25 | .44 | 7 | Lived in seven states/countries |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 47 | .82 | 8 | Lived in eight or more states/countries |
| 179 | 3.13 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4135 "EVER MOVED FOR JOB?"

NUM(1.0)

M19. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 621 | 10.85 | 0 | Inap.: no new Head |
| 1,178 | 20.58 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,764 | 65.75 | 5 | No |
| 162 | 2.83 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4136 "REFUSE DISTANT JOB?"

NUM(1.0)

M20. (If "No" to M19) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,953 | 34.11 | 0 | Inap.: has never moved in order to take job elsewhere; V4135 = 1, 9 |
| 337 | 5.89 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,008 | 52.54 | 5 | No |
| 427 | 7.46 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4137 "PARENTS POOR OR?"

NUM(1.0)

M21. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,691 | 47.00 | 1 | Poor |
| 1,794 | 31.34 | 3 | Average; "it varied" |
| 1,008 | 17.61 | 5 | Pretty well off |
| 232 | 4.05 | 9 | NA; DK; didn't live with parents |

V4138 "EDUC-HDS FA"

NUM(1.0)

M22-23. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 79 | 1.38 | 0 | Could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write |
| 634 | 11.07 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 2,743 | 47.91 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 515 | 9.00 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 733 | 12.80 | 4 | 12 grades; "high school" |
| 59 | 1.03 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 231 | 4.03 | 6 | College but no degree, Associate's degree |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 211 | 3.69 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; "college" |
| 83 | 1.45 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 437 | 7.63 | 9 | NA; DK to both M22 and M23 |

V4139 "EDUC-HDS MO"

NUM(1.0)

M24. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 43 | .75 | 0 | Could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write |
| 754 | 13.17 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 1,610 | 28.12 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" |
| 759 | 13.26 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades (some high school) |
| 1,252 | 21.87 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 93 | 1.62 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 218 | 3.81 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 155 | 2.71 | 7 | College bachelor's degree; Normal School; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 46 | .80 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 795 | 13.89 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4140 "WTR VETERAN"

NUM(1.0)

M25. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Inap.: no new Head |
| 1,540 | 26.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,063 | 70.97 | 5 | No |
| 121 | 2.11 | 9 | NA |

V4141 "# YRS WKD>18-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M26. How many years have you (HEAD) worked since you were 18?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 160 | 2.79 | 0 | Inap.: none; Head has never worked |
| 140 | 2.45 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,353 | 93.50 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 72 | 1.26 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4142 "# YRS WKD FULL-H"

NUM(2.0)

M27. How many of these years did you (HEAD) work full time for most of the year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 345 | 6.03 | 0 | Inap.: none; Head has never worked; Head has never worked full time; V4141 = 00 |
| 241 | 4.21 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,042 | 88.07 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 97 | 1.69 | 99 | NA; DK |

V4143 "P TIME WKD-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M28. During the years that you (HEAD) were not working full time, how much of the time did you (HEAD) work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,062 | 70.95 | 0 | Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V4141 = 00 |
| 1,663 | 29.05 | 1 - 99 | Actual percent |

V4144 "ACC P TIME WKD-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M28. Accuracy of V4143

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,241 | 91.55 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; |
| 446 | 7.79 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 38 | .66 | 2 | Major assignment |

V4145 "WTR BAD HEALTH"

NUM(1.0)

M29. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,077 | 18.81 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,581 | 80.02 | 5 | No |
| 67 | 1.17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4146 "WTR HLTH LIMITS WRK"

NUM(1.0)

M30. How much does it limit your work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,648 | 81.19 | 0 | Inap.: Head has no limiting conditions; V4145 = 5, 9 |
| 262 | 4.58 | 1 | Completely; "I can't work" |
| 181 | 3.16 | 2 | Severely; "it limits me a lot" |
| 431 | 7.53 | 3 | "Some"; "not much"; can only work a few hours at a time, "must rest"; mentions part-time work; can't lift heavy objects; reports periods of pain |
| 73 | 1.28 | 4 | Limitation, but not on work |

130 2.27 9 NA; DK

V4147 "HOW LONG LIMITED" NUM(1.0)

M31. How long have you been limited in this way by your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,647 | 81.17 | 0 | Inap.: Head has no limiting conditions; V4145 = 5, 9 |
| 202 | 3.53 | 1 | Zero to 18 months |
| 229 | 4.00 | 2 | 2 - 4 years; 19 - 54 months |
| 168 | 2.93 | 3 | 5 - 7 years |
| 413 | 7.21 | 4 | 8 or more years |
| 66 | 1.15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4148 "WTR HLTH BETTER OR" NUM(1.0)

M32. Is it getting better, or worse, or staying about the same?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,647 | 81.17 | 0 | Inap.: Head has no limiting conditions; V4145 = 5, 9 |
| 194 | 3.39 | 1 | Better |
| 522 | 9.12 | 3 | Stays about the same |
| 24 | .42 | 4 | Fluctuates; vacillates |
| 291 | 5.08 | 5 | Worse |
| 47 | .82 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4149 "WHO RESPONDENT?" NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,054 | 88.28 | 1 | Head |
| 638 | 11.14 | 2 | Wife |
| 29 | .51 | 7 | Other than Head or Wife |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA |

V4150 "# CALLS BY IWER" NUM(1.0)

N2. Number of calls

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 10 | .17 | 0 | Mail interview |
| 1,993 | 34.81 | 1 | One |
| 1,462 | 25.54 | 2 | Two |
| 801 | 13.99 | 3 | Three |
| 505 | 8.82 | 4 | Four |
| 308 | 5.38 | 5 | Five |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---------------|
| 205 | 3.58 | 6 | Six |
| 133 | 2.32 | 7 | Seven |
| 264 | 4.61 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 44 | .77 | 9 | NA |

V4151 "DIST TO CNTR CITY"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3934) Distance from center of nearest city of 50,000 or more

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1,218 | 21.28 | 1 | Less than 5 miles |
| 1,571 | 27.44 | 2 | 5 - 14.9 miles |
| 701 | 12.24 | 3 | 15 - 29.9 miles |
| 487 | 8.51 | 4 | 30 - 49.9 miles |
| 971 | 16.96 | 5 | 50 or more miles |
| 777 | 13.57 | 9 | NA; outside continental United States |

V4152 "YRLY PROPRTY TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1974 Property Taxes for Homeowners

ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX RATE (a)

| Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more | New England States (b) | All other States |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| 0-5 miles (V4151=1) | .025 | .020 |
| 5-49 miles (V4151=2-4) | .020 | .015 |
| 50 or more miles (V4151=5) | .015 | .010 |
| NA miles (V4151=9) | .020 | .015 |

(a) E.S. Maynes and J.N. Morgan, "The Effective Role of Real Estate Taxation", Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIX, (February, 1957), 14-22.

(b) Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

The above rate is multiplied by house value (V3817) to get estimated property taxes.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,800 | 48.91 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner; trailer owner who does not own his land; rents or neither owns nor rents; V3939 = 5, 8 |
| 2,925 | 51.09 | 1 - 7,500 | Actual estimated property tax rate |

V4153 "HOUSE VALUE BKT"
(Bkt. V3817) 1975 House Value

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,800 | 48.91 | 0 | Inap.: rents; neither owns nor rents; V3939 = 5, 8 |
| 109 | 1.90 | 1 | \$1 - 3999 |
| 254 | 4.44 | 2 | \$4000 - 7999 |
| 262 | 4.58 | 3 | \$8000 - 11,999 |
| 360 | 6.29 | 4 | \$12,000 - 15,999 |
| 295 | 5.15 | 5 | \$16,000 - 19,999 |
| 382 | 6.67 | 6 | \$20,000 - 24,999 |
| 571 | 9.97 | 7 | \$25,000 - 34,999 |
| 408 | 7.13 | 8 | \$35,000 - 49,999 |
| 284 | 4.96 | 9 | \$50,000 or more |

V4154 "TOT FU MON INC"
Total 1974 Family Money Income

NUM(5.0)

Summation of the following variables:

V3872 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V3889 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V3891 Taxable Income of Others
V3905 Total Transfers of Others

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 12 | .21 | 1 | One dollar or less |
| 5,705 | 99.65 | 2 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 8 | .14 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V4155 "TOT FU MON INC BKT"
(Bkt. V4154) Total 1974 Family Money Income

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 29 | .51 | 0 | Under \$500 |
| 30 | .52 | 1 | \$500 - 999 |
| 216 | 3.77 | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 335 | 5.85 | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 321 | 5.61 | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 351 | 6.13 | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 911 | 15.91 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 768 | 13.41 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 1,192 | 20.82 | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 |

1,572 27.46 9 \$15,000 or more

V4156 "HD TOT LABOR Y BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3863) Total 1974 Labor Income of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,092 | 19.07 | 0 | \$0; no labor income |
| 123 | 2.15 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 125 | 2.18 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 223 | 3.90 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 236 | 4.12 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 270 | 4.72 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 292 | 5.10 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 873 | 15.25 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 756 | 13.21 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 1,735 | 30.31 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4157 "WF TOT LABOR Y BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3865) Total 1974 Labor Income of Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,787 | 66.15 | 0 | Inap.: Wife had no labor income; no Wife |
| 179 | 3.13 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 164 | 2.86 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 234 | 4.09 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 228 | 3.98 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 207 | 3.62 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 192 | 3.35 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 402 | 7.02 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 183 | 3.20 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 149 | 2.60 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4158 "TOT TAX Y H+W BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3872) Total 1974 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 703 | 12.28 | 0 | No such income; negative income |
| 195 | 3.41 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 157 | 2.74 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 271 | 4.73 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 221 | 3.86 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|------------------|
| 244 | 4.26 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 247 | 4.31 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 738 | 12.89 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 643 | 11.23 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 2,306 | 40.28 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4159 "TOT TAX Y-OTHR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3891) Total 1974 Taxable Income of Others in FU (other than Head and Wife)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,449 | 77.71 | 0 | Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in family |
| 196 | 3.42 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 143 | 2.50 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 199 | 3.48 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 141 | 2.46 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 127 | 2.22 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 84 | 1.47 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 176 | 3.07 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 83 | 1.45 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 127 | 2.22 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4160 "H+W ADC-AFDC BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3877) Total 1974 ADC or AFDC of Head of Family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,338 | 93.24 | 0 | \$0 |
| 35 | .61 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 51 | .89 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 102 | 1.78 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 77 | 1.34 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 65 | 1.14 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 30 | .52 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 25 | .44 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4161 "H+W OTHER WELF BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3879) Total 1974 other welfare of Head and Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,520 | 96.42 | 0 | \$0 |

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------------------|
| 31 | .54 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 33 | .58 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 74 | 1.29 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 39 | .68 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 15 | .26 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 8 | .14 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 5 | .09 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4162 "H+W SOC SECUR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3880) 1974 Transfers from Social Security

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,763 | 83.20 | 0 | \$0 |
| 16 | .28 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 58 | 1.01 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 309 | 5.40 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 306 | 5.34 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 138 | 2.41 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 84 | 1.47 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 48 | .84 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4163 "HD OTHER RETIR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3881) 1974 Transfers from other retirement

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,209 | 90.99 | 0 | \$0 |
| 52 | .91 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 85 | 1.48 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 133 | 2.32 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 75 | 1.31 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 63 | 1.10 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 36 | .63 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 43 | .75 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 20 | .35 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 9 | .16 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4164 "HD UNEMPLOYMNT BKT" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V3882) 1974 Transfers from unemployment and workmen's compensation

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,281 | 92.24 | 0 | \$0 |
| 196 | 3.42 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 102 | 1.78 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 84 | 1.47 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 28 | .49 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 13 | .23 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 12 | .21 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 7 | .12 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4165 "HD ALIMONY BKT" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V3883) 1974 Transfers from alimony and child support

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,552 | 96.98 | 0 | \$0 |
| 32 | .56 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 47 | .82 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 58 | 1.01 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 16 | .28 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 15 | .26 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4166 "HD SUPP SECUR BKT" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V3884) 1974 Transfers from Supplemental Security Income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,509 | 96.23 | 0 | \$0 |
| 47 | .82 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 42 | .73 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 96 | 1.68 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 24 | .42 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| - | - | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4167 "H+W TOT TRNS Y BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3889) Total 1974 Transfers of Head and Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,071 | 53.64 | 0 | \$0 | | |
| 417 | 7.28 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 274 | 4.79 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 615 | 10.74 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 527 | 9.21 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |
| 307 | 5.36 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 | | |
| 202 | 3.53 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 | | |
| 213 | 3.72 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 | | |
| 66 | 1.15 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 | | |
| 33 | .58 | 9 | \$10,000 or more | | |

V4168 "H+W MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1974 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC)

This variable is equal to total 1974 transfers of Head and Wife (V3889) minus ADC payments (V3877). It includes other welfare, workmen's and unemployment compensation, all retirement pay, alimony, child support, help from relatives, etc.

Actual dollar amount of transfers

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,285 | 57.38 | 0 | No miscellaneous transfers | | |
| 2,440 | 42.62 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount | | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more | | |

V4169 "H+W MISC TRANS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4168) Total 1974 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 3,285 | 57.38 | 0 | \$0 | | |
| 444 | 7.76 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 283 | 4.94 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 588 | 10.27 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 461 | 8.05 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |
| 237 | 4.14 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 161 | 2.81 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 174 | 3.04 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 59 | 1.03 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 33 | .58 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4170 "TOT TRNS Y-OTR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3905) Total 1974 transfers of others in FU (other than Head or Wife)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,375 | 93.89 | 0 | Inap.: others had no income; no others in family |
| 41 | .72 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 49 | .86 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 147 | 2.57 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 57 | 1.00 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 25 | .44 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 7 | .12 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 23 | .40 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 8 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

V4171 "MONEY Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1974 Family Money Income/Needs (1975)

Total 1974 family money income (V4154) divided by 1974 family needs (V3840). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 8 in V3968 or V4023) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers

See note at V3840 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Actual income/needs ratio

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5,710 | 99.74 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual income/needs ratio |
| 12 | .21 | .00 | Income/needs ratio of zero |
| 3 | .05 | 99.99 | Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more |

V4172 "MONEY Y/NEEDS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4092) Total 1974 family money income/needs

See note at V3840 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 73 | 1.28 | 0 | Less than 0.40 |
| 263 | 4.59 | 1 | 0.40 - 0.79 |
| 459 | 8.02 | 2 | 0.80 - 1.19 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------|
| 543 | 9.48 | 3 | 1.20 - 1.59 |
| 481 | 8.40 | 4 | 1.60 - 1.99 |
| 446 | 7.79 | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39 |
| 668 | 11.67 | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99 |
| 889 | 15.53 | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99 |
| 1,124 | 19.63 | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99 |
| 779 | 13.61 | 9 | 6.00 or greater |

V4173 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V3839) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more

See note at V3839 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1975 family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | Food standard of \$9,999 or more |

V4174 "HDS AVG HRLY EARN"

NUM(5.2)

1974 Average hourly earnings - Head

1974 labor income of the Head (V3863)/1974 hours of work for money of the Head (V3823)

1974 hourly earnings

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,631 | 80.89 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount per hour |
| 1,092 | 19.07 | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; V3863 = 0 and V3823 = 0 |
| 2 | .03 | 99.99 | NA |

V4175 "BKT HD AVG HR EARN"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4174) 1974 hourly earnings - Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,092 | 19.07 | 0 | 0.00 (no wage income) |
| 99 | 1.73 | 1 | 0.01 - 0.99 |
| 211 | 3.69 | 2 | 1.00 - 1.49 |
| 299 | 5.22 | 3 | 1.50 - 1.99 |
| 396 | 6.92 | 4 | 2.00 - 2.49 |
| 437 | 7.63 | 5 | 2.50 - 2.99 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------|
| 812 | 14.18 | 6 | 3.00 - 3.99 |
| 1,259 | 21.99 | 7 | 4.00 - 5.99 |
| 1,118 | 19.53 | 8 | 6.00 - 99.99 |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | 99.99, did not work |

V4176 "WIFE AVG HRLY EARN"

NUM(5.2)

1974 Average hourly earnings - Wife of Head

1974 labor income of Wife of Head (V3865)/1974 hours of work for money of Wife of Head (V3831)

1974 hourly earnings

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,938 | 33.85 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount per hour |
| 3,787 | 66.15 | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V3923 = 00 or V3865 = 00000 and V3831 = 0000 |
| - | - | 99.99 | NA |

V4177 "BKT WF AVG HR EARN"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4176) 1974 hourly earnings - Wife of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,787 | 66.15 | 0 | 0.00 (no wage income) |
| 91 | 1.59 | 1 | 0.01 - 0.99 |
| 145 | 2.53 | 2 | 1.00 - 1.49 |
| 220 | 3.84 | 3 | 1.50 - 1.99 |
| 283 | 4.94 | 4 | 2.00 - 2.49 |
| 283 | 4.94 | 5 | 2.50 - 2.99 |
| 394 | 6.88 | 6 | 3.00 - 3.99 |
| 347 | 6.06 | 7 | 4.00 - 5.99 |
| 175 | 3.06 | 8 | 6.00 - 99.99 |

V4178 "CURRENT REGION"

NUM(1.0)

Region at time of 1975 interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 931 | 16.26 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,411 | 24.65 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,447 | 42.74 | 3 | South |
| 918 | 16.03 | 4 | West |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 15 | .26 | 6 | Foreign country |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V4179 "REGION HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region where 1975 Head of family grew up (about ages 6 - 16)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 876 | 15.30 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,324 | 23.13 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,712 | 47.37 | 3 | South |
| 533 | 9.31 | 4 | West |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 172 | 3.00 | 6 | Foreign country |
| 105 | 1.83 | 9 | NA region where 1975 Head grew up |

V4180 "REGION DAD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region where father of 1975 Head grew up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 695 | 12.14 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,114 | 19.46 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,922 | 51.04 | 3 | South |
| 227 | 3.97 | 4 | West |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 547 | 9.55 | 6 | Foreign country |
| 218 | 3.81 | 9 | NA region where father of 1975 Head grew up |

V4181 "REGION MOM GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region where mother of 1975 Head grew up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 707 | 12.35 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,156 | 20.19 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,940 | 51.35 | 3 | South |
| 260 | 4.54 | 4 | West |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 492 | 8.59 | 6 | Foreign country |
| 167 | 2.92 | 9 | NA region where mother of 1975 Head grew up |

V4182 "GEOGRAPH MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of family lived at time of 1975 interview versus where grew up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,708 | 64.77 | 1 | Same state at both times (V3803 EQ V4131) |
| 711 | 12.42 | 2 | Same region but different state (V3803 NE V4055 but V4178 EQ V4179) |

1,200 20.96 3 Different regions (V4178 NE V4179)
 106 1.85 9 NA (V3803 or V4131 EQ 99)

V4183 "ACCURACY MONEY Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1975 money income components

Sum of the following variables:

V3864 Accuracy: Head's labor income
 V3866 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
 V3873 Accuracy: capital income
 V3892 Accuracy: other's taxable income
 V3878 Accuracy: ADC of Head
 V3888 Accuracy: other transfers of Head and Wife
 V3906 Accuracy: transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,173 | 90.36 | 0 | Sum equals zero |
| 197 | 3.44 | 1 | One |
| 298 | 5.21 | 2 | Two |
| 22 | .38 | 3 | Three |
| 29 | .51 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Five |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V4184 "# MINOR ASSIGNMENT"

NUM(1.0)

Number of minor assignments made in 1975 interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V3818 through V3906

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,951 | 86.48 | 0 | No minor assignments |
| 631 | 11.02 | 1 | One |
| 109 | 1.90 | 2 | Two |
| 24 | .42 | 3 | Three |
| 8 | .14 | 4 | Four |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |

V4185 "# MAJOR ASSIGNMENT"

NUM(1.0)

Number of major assignments made in 1975 interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V3818 through V3906

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 5,092 | 88.94 | 0 | No major assignments made |
| 521 | 9.10 | 1 | One major assignment |
| 87 | 1.52 | 2 | Two |
| 13 | .23 | 3 | Three |
| 7 | .12 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Five |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six |

V4186 "VALUE PER ROOM"

NUM(5.0)

1975 value per room of dwelling unit

$(V3817 + [V3819 + V4011 \times 10] / V3937)$

Where V3817 is the 1975 house value and

V3819 is the 1974 rent paid and

V4011 is the 1974 value of rent received and

V3937 is the number of rooms in 1975

Homeowners: House value [V3927]/number of rooms [V3937]

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent [V3819])/number of rooms [V3937]

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid [V3819 + value of rent received free in return for services [V3821]) x 10 / number of rooms [V3937]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,645 | 98.60 | 30 - 62,500 | Actual value |
| 80 | 1.40 | 99,999 | Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V3937 = 9) |

V4187 "BKT VALUE PER ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4186) 1975 value per room of dwelling unit

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 79 | 1.38 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 292 | 5.10 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 934 | 16.31 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 1,089 | 19.02 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 1,029 | 17.97 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 700 | 12.23 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 1,139 | 19.90 | 7 | \$5000 - 7999 |

383 6.69 8 \$8000 +
80 1.40 9 NA number of rooms

V4188 "BKT HR WAGE OV-TIM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4001) Hourly earnings for overtime - Head (1975 question)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,373 | 58.92 | 0 | Inap.: no overtime available; Head currently not working or not in labor force |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | \$0.01 - 0.99 |
| 5 | .09 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 |
| 26 | .45 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 67 | 1.17 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 50 | .87 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 245 | 4.28 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 581 | 10.15 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| 1,132 | 19.77 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 242 | 4.23 | 9 | NA |

V4189 "BKT REG HRLY WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4003) Hourly earnings for regular job (1975 question)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,242 | 56.63 | 0 | Inap.: not paid by the hour; Head currently not working or not in labor force |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | \$0.01 - 0.99 |
| 15 | .26 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 |
| 51 | .89 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 272 | 4.75 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 247 | 4.31 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 532 | 9.29 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 817 | 14.27 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| 426 | 7.44 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 120 | 2.10 | 9 | NA |

V4190 "BKT HR WAGE 2ND JB"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4008) Hourly earnings on second job - Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,074 | 88.63 | 0 | Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working or not in labor force |
| 5 | .09 | 1 | \$0.01 - 0.99 |
| 15 | .26 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----------------|
| 16 | .28 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 83 | 1.45 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 42 | .73 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 70 | 1.22 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 76 | 1.33 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| 100 | 1.75 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 244 | 4.26 | 9 | NA |

V4191 "BKT ACTL-REQD ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

Actual minus required rooms for family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V3937) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V3838) plus 3

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 39 | .68 | 0 | Shortage of three or more rooms |
| 79 | 1.38 | 1 | Shortage of two rooms |
| 327 | 5.71 | 2 | Shortage of one room |
| 677 | 11.83 | 3 | Actual = required rooms |
| 1,258 | 21.97 | 4 | One extra room |
| 1,308 | 22.85 | 5 | Two extra rooms |
| 1,030 | 17.99 | 6 | Three extra rooms |
| 594 | 10.38 | 7 | Four extra rooms |
| 336 | 5.87 | 8 | Five extra rooms or more |
| 77 | 1.34 | 9 | NA actual number of rooms |

V4192 "PERSONS PER ROOM"

NUM(3.1)

Number of persons per room (1975)

Number of people in family (V3920)/number of rooms in dwelling (V3937)

Number of persons per room

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,645 | 98.60 | .1 - 7.0 | Actual number of people per room |
| 80 | 1.40 | 9.9 | NA number rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room |

V4193 "BKT PERSONS/ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4192) Number of persons per room (1975)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 705 | 12.31 | 0 | 0.00 - 0.25 |
| 1,167 | 20.38 | 1 | 0.26 - 0.45 |
| 1,336 | 23.34 | 2 | 0.46 - 0.65 |
| 1,147 | 20.03 | 3 | 0.66 - 0.85 |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--------------------|
| 943 | 16.47 | 4 | 0.86 - 1.25 |
| 220 | 3.84 | 5 | 1.26 - 1.65 |
| 84 | 1.47 | 6 | 1.66 - 2.05 |
| 37 | .65 | 7 | 2.06 - 3.05 |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | 3.06 or more |
| 80 | 1.40 | 9 | NA number of rooms |

V4194 "NUMBER OF ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of adults (those aged 18 or older) in family (1975)

Number in family (V3837) minus number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family (V3924)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,718 | 30.01 | 1 | One adult |
| 3,191 | 55.74 | 2 | Two |
| 546 | 9.54 | 3 | Three |
| 189 | 3.30 | 4 | Four |
| 57 | 1.00 | 5 | Five |
| 17 | .30 | 6 | Six |
| 5 | .09 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight |

V4195 "ONE DIGIT FAM SIZE"

NUM(1.0)

Size of family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,201 | 20.98 | 1 | One |
| 1,454 | 25.40 | 2 | Two |
| 1,087 | 18.99 | 3 | Three |
| 815 | 14.24 | 4 | Four |
| 507 | 8.86 | 5 | Five |
| 303 | 5.29 | 6 | Six |
| 154 | 2.69 | 7 | Seven |
| 114 | 1.99 | 8 | Eight |
| 90 | 1.57 | 9 | Nine or more |

V4196 "BKT AGE OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3921) Bracket age of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 971 | 16.96 | 1 | Under 25 |
| 1,457 | 25.45 | 2 | 25 - 34 |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|
| 912 | 15.93 | 3 | 35 - 44 |
| 966 | 16.87 | 4 | 45 - 54 |
| 712 | 12.44 | 5 | 55 - 64 |
| 470 | 8.21 | 6 | 65 - 74 |
| 237 | 4.14 | 7 | 75 and older |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V4197 "BKT AGE OF WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V3923) Bracket age of Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,293 | 40.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU |
| 776 | 13.55 | 1 | Under 25 |
| 941 | 16.44 | 2 | 25 - 34 |
| 618 | 10.79 | 3 | 35 - 44 |
| 575 | 10.04 | 4 | 45 - 54 |
| 323 | 5.64 | 5 | 55 - 64 |
| 160 | 2.79 | 6 | 65 - 74 |
| 36 | .63 | 7 | 75 and older |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA |

V4198 "HEAD EDUCATION BKT"

NUM(1.0)

Head's education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 168 | 2.93 | 0 | Inap.: cannot not read or write; or has trouble reading or writing (V4096 =1) |
| 248 | 4.33 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 867 | 15.14 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; " grade school" |
| 1,175 | 20.52 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; high school |
| 994 | 17.36 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 828 | 14.46 | 5 | 12 grades plus non-academic training |
| 742 | 12.96 | 6 | College but no degree |
| 466 | 8.14 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned |
| 224 | 3.91 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 13 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V4199 "WIFE EDUCATION BKT"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,293 | 40.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU |
| 85 | 1.48 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades (V4102 EQ 00 - 05) |
| 384 | 6.71 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4102 EQ 06 - 08) |
| 698 | 12.19 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades (V4102 EQ 09 - 11) |
| 1,057 | 18.46 | 4 | 12 grades; high school (V4102 EQ 12 and V4103 NE 1) |
| 480 | 8.38 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4102 EQ 12 and V4103 EQ 1) |
| 391 | 6.83 | 6 | College but no degree (V4102 EQ 13 - 15 or V4102 EQ 13 - 15 and V4105 NE 1) |
| 248 | 4.33 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree (V4102 EQ 16 - 17 and V4105 EQ 1 and V4106 NE 1) |
| 78 | 1.36 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree (V4102 EQ 16 - 17 and V4106 EQ 1) |
| 11 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK (V4102 EQ 99) |

V4200 "HOUSING QUALITY"

NUM(2.0)

Index of Housing Quality

V's, 3948, 3950, 3952, 3954 and 3956 are recoded as follows: 0 = 0, 1 = 3, 5 = 1, 9 = 1. These new values are then summed: a lower value indicates perceived better-quality housing

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,899 | 50.64 | 0 | Sum is zero (BETTER PERCEIVED QUALITY) |
| 1,076 | 18.79 | 1 | One |
| 376 | 6.57 | 2 | Two |
| 441 | 7.70 | 3 | Three |
| 301 | 5.26 | 4 | Four |
| 134 | 2.34 | 5 | Five |
| 158 | 2.76 | 6 | Six |
| 105 | 1.83 | 7 | Seven |
| 33 | .58 | 8 | Eight |
| 82 | 1.43 | 9 | Nine |
| 43 | .75 | 10 | Ten |
| 12 | .21 | 11 | Eleven |
| 32 | .56 | 12 | Twelve |
| 13 | .23 | 13 | Thirteen |
| - | - | 14 | Fourteen |

20 .35 15 Fifteen (WORSE PERCEIVED QUALITY)

V4201 "NEIGHBRHD QUALITY"

NUM(2.0)

Index of Neighborhood Quality

V's 3958, 3960, 3962, 3964, 3966 are recoded as above, and are then summed. A lower value indicates perceived better neighborhood quality.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,962 | 51.74 | 0 | Sum is zero (BETTER PERCEIVED QUALITY) |
| 950 | 16.59 | 1 | One |
| 297 | 5.19 | 2 | Two |
| 470 | 8.21 | 3 | Three |
| 246 | 4.30 | 4 | Four |
| 102 | 1.78 | 5 | Five |
| 178 | 3.11 | 6 | Six |
| 122 | 2.13 | 7 | Seven |
| 47 | .82 | 8 | Eight |
| 102 | 1.78 | 9 | Nine |
| 65 | 1.14 | 10 | Ten |
| 24 | .42 | 11 | Eleven |
| 53 | .93 | 12 | Twelve |
| 47 | .82 | 13 | Thirteen |
| - | - | 14 | Fourteen |
| 60 | 1.05 | 15 | Fifteen (WORSE PERCEIVED QUALITY) |

V4202 "DECILE TOT FU Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total Family Money Income (V4154)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 734 | 12.82 | 0 | \$0 - 3,329 |
| 728 | 12.72 | 1 | \$3,330 - 5,447 |
| 668 | 11.67 | 2 | \$5,448 - 7,239 |
| 629 | 10.99 | 3 | \$7,240 - 9,199 |
| 605 | 10.57 | 4 | \$9,200 - 11,499 |
| 563 | 9.83 | 5 | \$11,500 - 13,816 |
| 523 | 9.14 | 6 | \$13,817 - 16,463 |
| 464 | 8.10 | 7 | \$16,464 - 19,899 |
| 429 | 7.49 | 8 | \$19,900 - 25,984 |
| 382 | 6.67 | 9 | \$25,985 - 99,999 |

V4203 "DECILE Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total Family Money Income/Needs (V4171)

See note at V3839 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 979 | 17.10 | 0 | 0.00 - 1.31 | | |
| 760 | 13.28 | 1 | 1.32 - 1.92 | | |
| 663 | 11.58 | 2 | 1.93 - 2.51 | | |
| 614 | 10.72 | 3 | 2.52 - 3.05 | | |
| 529 | 9.24 | 4 | 3.06 - 3.64 | | |
| 511 | 8.93 | 5 | 3.65 - 4.31 | | |
| 469 | 8.19 | 6 | 4.32 - 5.06 | | |
| 433 | 7.56 | 7 | 5.07 - 6.02 | | |
| 410 | 7.16 | 8 | 6.03 - 7.77 | | |
| 357 | 6.24 | 9 | 7.78 - 99.99 | | |

V4204 "RACE"

NUM(1.0)

Race

Since 1975 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,481 | 60.80 | 1 | White | | |
| 2,053 | 35.86 | 2 | Black | | |
| 150 | 2.62 | 3 | Spanish-American | | |
| 41 | .72 | 7 | Other | | |
| - | - | 9 | NA | | |

V4205 "SPLIT SAMPLE VAR"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|
| 1,453 | 25.38 | 1 | First quarter sample | | |
| 1,410 | 24.63 | 2 | Second quarter sample | | |
| 1,470 | 25.68 | 3 | Third quarter sample | | |
| 1,392 | 24.31 | 4 | Fourth quarter sample | | |

V4206 "8 YR FAM COMP CHNG"

NUM(1.0)

Eight-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,111 | 19.41 | 0 | No change in family members |
| 1,734 | 30.29 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife |
| 326 | 5.69 | 2 | Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife |
| 354 | 6.18 | 3 | Wife from previous years became Head |
| 235 | 4.10 | 4 | Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head |
| 1,366 | 23.86 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head |
| 522 | 9.12 | 6 | Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head |
| 45 | .79 | 7 | Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU |
| 31 | .54 | 8 | Other |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

V4207 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of children of both sexes aged one and two

The following variables V4207-V4215, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relation to Head = 3,4,6,7. This is an individual variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,840 | 84.54 | 0 | None |
| 784 | 13.69 | 1 | One |
| 96 | 1.68 | 2 | Two |
| 4 | .07 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V4208 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of children of both sexes aged three through five

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,752 | 83.00 | | 0 | None | |
| 842 | 14.71 | | 1 | One | |
| 126 | 2.20 | | 2 | Two | |
| 4 | .07 | | 3 | Three | |
| 1 | .02 | | 4 | Four | |
| - | - | | 5 | Five | |
| - | - | | 6 | Six | |
| - | - | | 7 | Seven | |
| - | - | | 8 | Eight | |
| - | - | | 9 | Nine or more | |

V4209 "# CHILD AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of children of both sexes aged six through thirteen

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,026 | 70.32 | | 0 | None | |
| 816 | 14.25 | | 1 | One | |
| 525 | 9.17 | | 2 | Two | |
| 245 | 4.28 | | 3 | Three | |
| 84 | 1.47 | | 4 | Four | |
| 23 | .40 | | 5 | Five | |
| 6 | .10 | | 6 | Six | |
| - | - | | 7 | Seven | |
| - | - | | 8 | Eight | |
| - | - | | 9 | Nine or more | |

V4210 "# FEMALE AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of female children aged fourteen through seventeen

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,040 | 88.03 | | 0 | None | |
| 542 | 9.47 | | 1 | One | |
| 124 | 2.17 | | 2 | Two | |
| 19 | .33 | | 3 | Three | |
| - | - | | 4 | Four | |
| - | - | | 5 | Five | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V4211 "# MALE AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of male children aged fourteen through seventeen

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,022 | 87.72 | 0 | None | | |
| 551 | 9.62 | 1 | One | | |
| 126 | 2.20 | 2 | Two | | |
| 26 | .45 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V4212 "# FEMALE AGE 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of female children aged eighteen through twenty

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,363 | 93.68 | 0 | None | | |
| 329 | 5.75 | 1 | One | | |
| 30 | .52 | 2 | Two | | |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V4213 "# MALE AGE 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of male children aged eighteen through twenty

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 5,345 | 93.36 | 0 | None | | |
| 344 | 6.01 | 1 | One | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--------------|
| 35 | .61 | 2 | Two |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Three |
| - | - | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V4214 "# FEMALE AGE 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of female children aged twenty-one through twenty-nine

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,506 | 96.17 | 0 | None | | |
| 195 | 3.41 | 1 | One | | |
| 21 | .37 | 2 | Two | | |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V4215 "# MALE AGE 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of male children aged twenty-one through twenty-nine

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,469 | 95.53 | 0 | None | | |
| 221 | 3.86 | 1 | One | | |
| 28 | .49 | 2 | Two | | |
| 6 | .10 | 3 | Three | | |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V4216 "COLLEGE AV ACT-HD"

NUM(2.0)

Average ACT score of freshman class at college attended by Head

This variable consists of Scholastic Aptitude Test composite scores (i.e., verbal plus mathematical), American College Test composite scores, or estimates of these scores. All institutional means were converted to the equivalent ACT mean score as described in A.W. Astin, Predicting Academic Performance in College (Free Press, 1971)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,295 | 75.02 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4093 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 1,209 | 21.12 | 1 - 31 | Actual average ACT score |
| 221 | 3.86 | 99 | NA, DK college; foreign college or university |

V4217 "COLL EXP/STDNT-HD"

NUM(3.0)

Education and general expenditures per resident, degree-credit student Head

This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS).

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,295 | 75.02 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4093 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 1,029 | 17.97 | 1 - 224 | Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars |
| 401 | 7.00 | 999 | NA, DK college; NA expenditures; Head attended a foreign college or university |

V4218 "COLL PREWW2 RTNG-H"

NUM(2.0)

1935-1954 College rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,295 | 75.02 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4093 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 217 | 3.79 | 1 | Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh Day Adventists |
| 83 | 1.45 | 2 | Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups |
| 287 | 5.01 | 3 | Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|--|
| 90 | 1.57 | 4 | Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 89 | 1.55 | 5 | Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges as well as other public schools |
| 112 | 1.96 | 6 | Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 177 | 3.09 | 7 | Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 74 | 1.29 | 8 | Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 33 | .58 | 9 | Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 24 | .42 | 10 | Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 7 | .12 | 11 | Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 4 | .07 | 12 | Medium-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 9 | .16 | 13 | Highest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 224 | 3.91 | 99 | NA; DK college; foreign college or university |

V4219 "COLL POSTWW2 RTG-H"

NUM(2.0)

1970-1974 College rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,295 | 75.02 | 0 | Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4093 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 205 | 3.58 | 1 | Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh Day Adventists |
| 17 | .30 | 2 | Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups |
| 258 | 4.51 | 3 | Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 149 | 2.60 | 4 | Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 102 | 1.78 | 5 | Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 119 | 2.08 | 6 | Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|---|
| 170 | 2.97 | 7 | Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 104 | 1.82 | 8 | Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 32 | .56 | 9 | Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 33 | .58 | 10 | Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 7 | .12 | 12 | Medium-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 9 | .16 | 13 | Highest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 224 | 3.91 | 99 | NA; DK college; foreign college or university |

V4220 "COLLEGE AV ACT-WF"

NUM(2.0)

Average ACT score of freshman class at college attended by Wife

This variable consists of Scholastic Aptitude Test composite scores (i.e., verbal plus mathematical), American College Test composite scores, or estimates of these scores. All institutional means were converted to the equivalent ACT mean score as described in A.W. Astin, Predicting Academic Performance in College (Free Press, 1971)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,004 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4101 = 5 or |
| 596 | 10.41 | 1 - 31 | Actual average ACT score |
| 125 | 2.18 | 99 | NA, DK college; foreign college or university |

V4221 "COLL EXP/STDNT-WF"

NUM(3.0)

Education and general expenditures per resident, degree credit student - Wife

This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS).

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,004 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: no expenditure; Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU V4101 = 5 |
| 519 | 9.07 | 1 - 131 | Actual amount of expenditure |
| 202 | 3.53 | 999 | NA; DK college; NA expenditures; Wife attended foreign college or university |

V4222 "COLL PREWW2 RTNG-W"
1935-1954 College rating - Wife

NUM(2.0)

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,004 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4101 = 5 or V4102 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 116 | 2.03 | 1 | Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh Day Adventists |
| 55 | .96 | 2 | Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups |
| 163 | 2.85 | 3 | Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 64 | 1.12 | 4 | Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 41 | .72 | 5 | Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 48 | .84 | 6 | Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 60 | 1.05 | 7 | Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 28 | .49 | 8 | Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 9 | .16 | 9 | Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 5 | .09 | 10 | Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 3 | .05 | 11 | Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 1 | .02 | 12 | Medium-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 3 | .05 | 13 | Highest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 125 | 2.18 | 99 | NA; DK college; foreign college or university |

V4223 "COLL POSTWW2 RTG-W"

NUM(2.0)

1970-1974 College rating - Wife

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,004 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4101 = 5 or V4102 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 106 | 1.85 | 1 | Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh Day Adventists |
| 18 | .31 | 2 | Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups |
| 167 | 2.92 | 3 | Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 92 | 1.61 | 4 | Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges |
| 46 | .80 | 5 | Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 49 | .86 | 6 | Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools |
| 57 | 1.00 | 7 | Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 43 | .75 | 8 | Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges |
| 5 | .09 | 9 | Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| 9 | .16 | 10 | Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions |
| - | - | 11 | Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 2 | .03 | 12 | Medium-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 2 | .03 | 13 | Highest-quality upper-class private colleges |
| 125 | 2.18 | 99 | NA; DK college; foreign college or university |

V4224 "1975 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3 | .05 | 0 | No weight |

5,722 99.95 1 - 70 Actual weight

V4225 "UNSKILLED MALE"

NUM(1.0)

Whether shortage or surplus of unskilled male labor in county, August 1975

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 84 | 1.47 | 1 | Many more jobs than applicants |
| 80 | 1.40 | 2 | More jobs than applicants |
| 363 | 6.34 | 3 | Most people able to find jobs |
| 1,830 | 31.97 | 4 | A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 2,801 | 48.93 | 5 | Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 567 | 9.90 | 9 | NA |

V4226 "COMP FEMALE/MALE"

NUM(1.0)

How does the market for unskilled females compare with the market for unskilled males? August 1975

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,089 | 19.02 | 1 | Better (More women able to find jobs) |
| 2,483 | 43.37 | 2 | About the same |
| 1,383 | 24.16 | 3 | Worse (fewer women able to find jobs) |
| 203 | 3.55 | 4 | Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs) |
| 567 | 9.90 | 9 | NA |

V4227 "COMP WHITE/NONWHIT"

NUM(1.0)

How does the market for unskilled nonwhites compare with the market for whites? August 1975

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 259 | 4.52 | 1 | Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 2,262 | 39.51 | 2 | About the same |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 2,173 | 37.96 | 3 | Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 385 | 6.72 | 4 | Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 646 | 11.28 | 9 | NA |

V4228 "UNSKILLED MALE WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? August 1975

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Under \$1.50 |
| 7 | .12 | 2 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 2,628 | 45.90 | 3 | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 1,809 | 31.60 | 4 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 714 | 12.47 | 5 | \$3.00 or more |
| 566 | 9.89 | 9 | NA |

V4229 "COMP UNSKILLED M/F"

NUM(1.0)

Difference between the typical hourly wage rate for an unskilled male and for an unskilled female. August 1975

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,027 | 35.41 | 0 | No difference |
| 379 | 6.62 | 1 | Females earn less than males by \$.01 - .09 |
| 1,209 | 21.12 | 2 | \$.10 - .24 difference |
| 865 | 15.11 | 3 | \$.25 - .49 difference |
| 659 | 11.51 | 4 | \$.50 - .99 difference |
| 22 | .38 | 5 | \$1.00 or more |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Females earn more than males |
| 562 | 9.82 | 9 | NA |

V4230 "UNEMPLOYMENT RATE"

NUM(1.0)

Unemployment rate in respondent's county, August 1974

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | - | 1 | Under 2% |
| 210 | 3.67 | 2 | 2 - 3.9% |
| 758 | 13.24 | 3 | 4 - 5.9% |
| 1,659 | 28.98 | 4 | 6 - 8.9% |
| 1,126 | 19.67 | 5 | 9 - 10.0% |
| 973 | 17.00 | 6 | 10.1 - 12% |
| 705 | 12.31 | 7 | > 12% |
| 294 | 5.14 | 9 | NA |

V4231 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 75"

NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1975 ID number (V3802) with the lowest value from among the 1975 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V3802.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 1 - 5,725 | Actual household identification number |

V4232 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 77 | 1.34 | 1 | This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed |
| 5,488 | 95.86 | 2 | This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained |
| 88 | 1.54 | 3 | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed |
| 72 | 1.26 | 4 | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed |

V4233 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1974"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1974 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,725 | 100.00 | 2,357 - 8,972 | Actual | Census | needs |